

POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

DECEMBER 1989

\$2.50

\$3.50 CANADA

Incorporating SCAN Magazine The Official Publication of the Scanner Association of North America

WRNO WORLD WIDE

NOV 25 1989

WRNO: New Orleans Heard 'Round the World

Also in this issue:

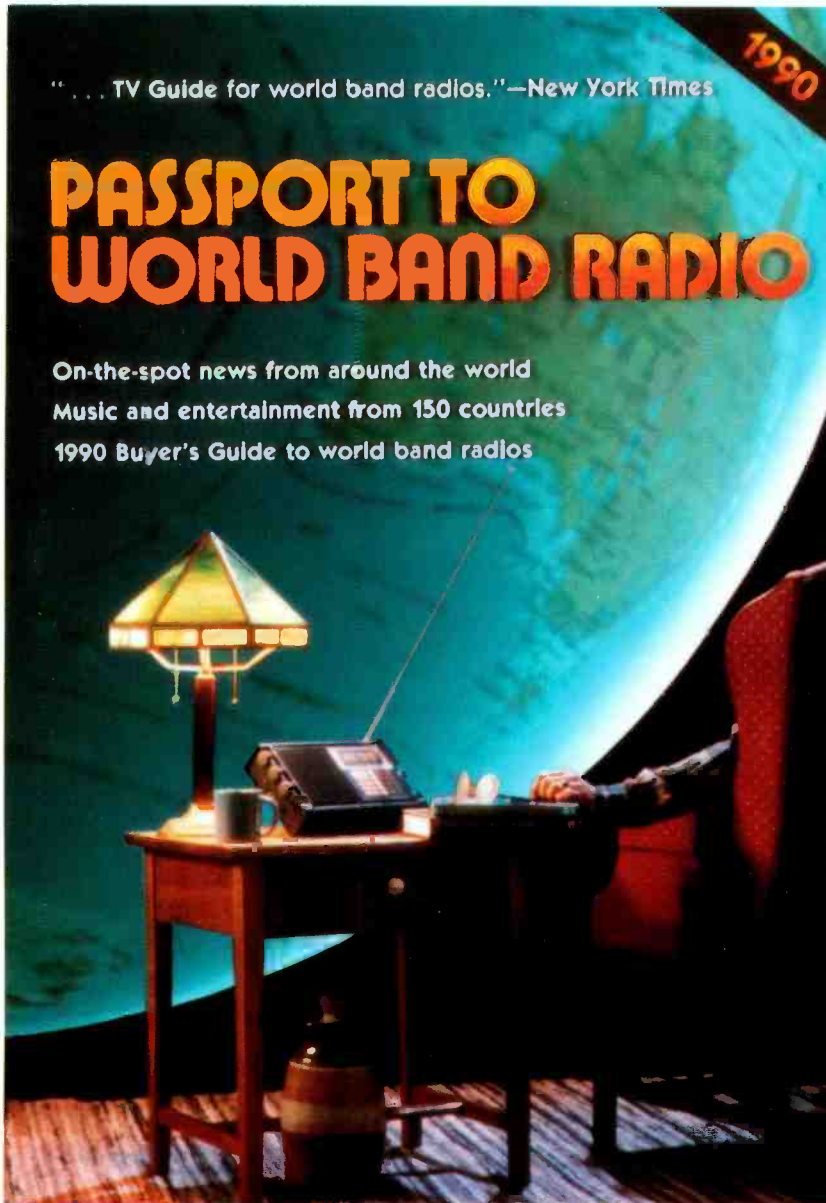
- Scanning the World
- Monitor 800 to 900 MHz on ANY Scanner!
- Washington DC's Mystery Pirates



*Plus: CB, Scanning, Car Phones, Hams,
Worldband Radio, And More!*

Your Bible for Shortwave Listening Worldwide

Completely
Revised
for 1990
Over 4,000
New Entries



“Passport is probably the only accessory you’ll ever need for your radio.”
Popular Mechanics

North America’s best-selling guide to shortwave listening is now on sale throughout the U.S. and Canada.

The completely updated 1990 *Passport To World Band Radio* covers shortwave listening from nearly every conceivable angle: by frequency, by country, and hour-by-hour. For DXing, there are *Passport’s* exclusive Blue Pages, which provide you with innumerable details for every transmitter—from Afghanistan to Zaire—known to be on the air. For 1990, several thousand records have been revised... and over four *thousand* new entries have been added.

Looking for a shortwave radio? *Passport’s* Buyer’s Guide covers the latest in world band portables and shortwave communications receivers. Dozens of models are rigorously lab tested and evaluated by a panel of experienced listeners. Nothing is held back. Among the new models for 1990 is the best receiver we have ever tested.

At electronics dealers and bookstores everywhere. See why *Passport* has become the largest-selling shortwave publication in North America. For further information, write *Passport To World Band Radio*, Box 300A, Penn’s Park, PA 18943.



GRUNDIG SATELLITE 25th ANNIVERSARY

EEB and GRUNDIG Present This Fabulous Sale to Celebrate the 25th Anniversary of the World Famous Satellite Shortwave Receiver.

For a Quarter-Century, GRUNDIG World Band Receivers Have Been the Chosen Companions of Yachtspersons, Explorers, Shortwave Enthusiasts and World Travelers. Discover for Yourself GRUNDIG's Outstanding Level of Technology, Sound Quality, User-Friendliness and Reliability.



SATELLIT 650: Regarded by Critics World-Wide as One of the Finest World Band Receivers Ever Produced. AM/FM/SW 1.6-30 MHz with a Host of Useful Features Like 60 Memory Stations, Direct Keypad Tuning and LCD Display with Programmable Clock. Of Course, the 650 Offers Unsurpassed Sound and Reception Quality. **Call**



SATELLIT 400: A High Performance Compact World Band Receiver. LCD Display, 24 Station Memory, Direct Keypad Tuning and Bass/Treble Controls are Some of Its Major Features. AM/FM/SW with Excellent Sound Quality and High Sensitivity. **Call for sale price!**



YACHT BOY 230: The Newest Member of GRUNDIG's Pocket-Size Series. 13 SW Bands, AM and FM. FM is Stereo With Headphones. The Unique LCD Display Will Instantly Give You the Local Time Anywhere in the World! Alarm and Sleep Timer Make the "230" a Traveler's "Must-Have"! **Call!**



GRUNDIG, SATELLIT. For 25 Years We Have Been Making the World's Finest World-Band Radios. Every Product We Make Reflects Our Pride and Dedication to Quality. Rely on GRUNDIG to Help You Stay in Touch with World Events, the "Old Country" and the Truth. GRUNDIG! "Your Ear to the World".



SATELLIT 500: Already a Classic! Advanced Features Such as: Direct Keypad Tuning, Alphanumeric Station ID, Synchronous Phase Detector, Built-in Nicad Charger, 42 Station Presets and Two Scanning Modes. Sound Quality, Sensitivity and Construction are to Exacting West German Standards for Excellence. **Call for sale price!**



ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT BANK
516A MILL STREET NE
VIENNA, VA 22180

ORDERS: 800-368-3270
LOCAL TECH: 703-938-3350
FAX: 703-938-6911

- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
- PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE FREIGHT
- SGRAY, NO CDS
- RETURNS SUBJECT TO 15% RESTOCK FEE

POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

Now Incorporating
SCAN Magazine

DECEMBER 1989

VOL. 8, NO. 4



36



54



63

FEATURES

- SCAN** 10
A look into the world of SCANning
By Chuck Gysi
- WRNO Worldwide** 12
First of a new generation.
By Gerry Dexter
- Scanning The World** 16
Low band skip delivers the world into your scanner.
By Chuck Robertson
- Radio's Early Days** 20
Radio and communications, as they were in days long past.
By Alice Brannigan
- Books You'll Like** 24
Radio detonation techniques, Cuba and radio manufacturers of the '20's.
By R.L. Slattery
- The Washington, DC Mystery Pirates: A Circus Of The Weird** 28
They just don't get much more bizarre than WBST and friends.
By Andrew Yoder
- POP'COMM Checks Out: The Super Converter II** 32
Turns any handheld scanner into one that receives 810 to 912 MHz.
By Thurston Wainright
- SCAN Photo** 43
Maybe you can win?

This month's cover: Neal Ardman, Chief Engineer at WRNO, New Orleans, looks over WRNO's shortwave transmitter. Photo by Larry Mulvehill.

DEPARTMENTS

New Products	33	CB Scene	48
Scanning UHF/VHF	34	Clandestine Communique	50
Broadcast DX'ing	36	Satellite View	54
Ham Column	32	Communications Confidential	58
Rtty	40	Listening Post	63
Telephones Enroute	44	Pirates Den	67
Better Signals	46		

EDITORIAL STAFF

Tom Kneitel, K2AES/KNY2AB

Editor

George Doobin

Associate Editor

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Gerry L. Dexter

Shortwave Broadcast

Robert Margolis

RTTY Monitoring

Gordon West, WB6NOA

Emergency Communications

Don Schimmel

Utility Communications

Edward Teach

Alternative Radio

Harold A. Ort, Jr.

Military Consultant

Janice Lee

Radar Detectors

Chuck Gysi, N2DUP

Scanners

Havana Moon

Clandestine Consultant

Roger Sterckx

AM/FM Broadcasts

Ed Noll, W3FQJ

Antennas

Donald Dickerson, N9CUE

Satellites

Kirk Kleinschmidt, NT0Z

Amateur Radio

BUSINESS STAFF

Richard A. Ross, K2MGA

Publisher

Donald R. Allen, N9ALK

Advertising Manager

Dorothy Kehrwierder

General Manager

Frank V. Fuzia

Controller

Catherine Ross

Circulation Director

Melissa Kehrwierder

Data Processing

Kathleen Bell

Customer Service

PRODUCTION STAFF

Elizabeth Ryan

Art Director

Barbara Terzo

Artist

Dorothy Kehrwierder

Production Manager

Pat Le Blanc

Florence V. Martin

Phototypographers

Hal Keith

Technical Illustrator

Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI/VK5AAY

Contributing Photographer

Offices: 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801. Telephone 516 681-2922. FAX (516) 681-2926. Popular Communications (ISSN 0733-3315) is published monthly by CQ Communications, Inc. Second class postage paid at Hicksville, NY and additional offices. Subscription prices: Domestic—one year \$18.00, two years \$35.00, three years \$52.00. Canada/Mexico—one year \$20.00, two years \$39.00, three years \$58.00. Foreign—one year \$22.00, two years \$43.00, three years \$64.00. Foreign Air Mail—one year \$75.00, two years \$149.00, three years \$223.00. Entire contents copyright © 1989 by CQ Communications, Inc. Popular Communications assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, or drawings. Allow six weeks for change of address or delivery of first issue. Printed in the United States of America.

Postmaster: Please send change of address to Popular Communications, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

FROM THE GROVE CATALOG

SCANNING

More Than a Radio.

The PRO-2005 is a monitoring tool.

Able to cut through the bands at a dizzying 16-channels-per-second, it pauses for action anywhere it's found between 25-520 and 760-1300 MHz. And in case you hadn't noticed, that's an incredible range of frequencies—frequencies not found on most ordinary scanners. The PRO-2005 offers not only public service but special military bands and even CB. You choose the mode—AM, FM-narrow band or FM-wide band.



And when the PRO-2005 finds the action, it gives you an incredible 400 channel memory in which to store it. Lock out or delay individual channels. Select search steps from among 5, 12.5, 50 kHz (30 kHz on cellular when restored). Or dim that backlit LCD frequency display for night viewing.

You can even slow down the PRO-2005's scan

speed with the push of a button. But who would want to?

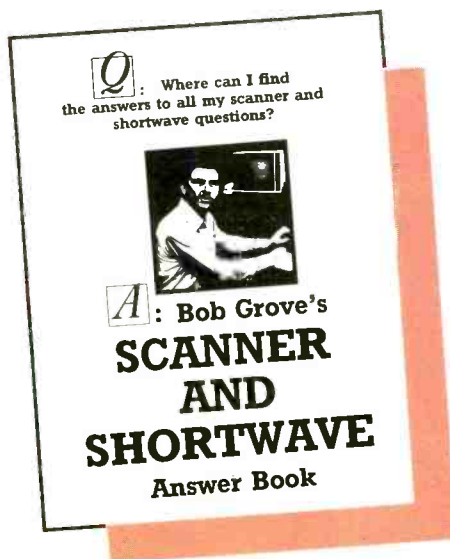
Monitoring Times called the PRO-2005 "a compact powerhouse." You'll be calling it the best scanner radio you ever owned. Retail price ~~\$420~~. Grove price is only

\$389*

* Plus \$5 UPS in U.S., \$15 Canadian air parcel post.

Bob Grove's Scanner and Shortwave Answer Book

AVAILABLE NOV. 1



When do you need a preamp for better reception? • What is the best antenna for your requirements? • What do all those technical specifications really mean? • Are radio waves harmful to the human body? • What filters provide the best results?

These are samples of the hundreds of questions expertly answered in Bob Grove's latest guide to monitoring. If you have questions about listening and equipment, chances are you'll find the answers here!

Liberal illustrated and professionally printed, Bob Grove's Scanner and Shortwave Answer Book has been affordably priced for all hobbyists, new and experienced. Take advantage of this limited reference edition while supplies last.

BOK5...only \$12.95 plus \$2.00 UPS/bookrate or \$5.00 Canadian air parcel post.

Business Hours: 9am-5pm EST Monday through Friday

**Orders Only 1-800-438-8155 • Product Questions, Call Sue 704-837-9200 between 8:30am-4:30pm
Send orders to Grove Enterprises • PO Box 98PC, Brasstown, NC 28902**

**THE TOP RATED
ALPHA DELTA MODEL DX-SWL
SHORTWAVE SLOPER ANTENNA**

Some Notes On Its Development

• Experience gained over the years in producing high power transmitting antennas led to the introduction of the DX-SWL—the first commercially available world band sloper combining AM broadcast, tropical bands and 60 thru 13 meters.

What does transmitting experience have to do with shortwave reception? Plenty! If a transmit antenna is not designed to precise parameters, it will not pass the RF "smoke test"—there will be burned connections, shorted components, high standing waves and generally lousy performance. On the other hand, a receive-only antenna of shoddy design can go unnoticed—except by your receiver and the weak DX signal you're trying to receive. DX-SWL antennas are used daily in 2 kw transmit service, as well as for world class reception.

• We recognized early on that a **Sloper** can outperform a dipole at the same height, for many incoming wave angles. The **Sloper** really shines on weak, low angle DX signals. A **Sloper** also requires only a single, elevated support—it's easier to install than a dipole.

• The model DX-SWL is designed with specially coated 12 ga. solid copper wire elements which are 25% greater in diameter than the more commonly used 14 ga. wire. Engineers know that a larger diameter yields less resistance, and thus less loss per unit length. Even though 14 ga. wire is cheaper, it is not acceptable for use in any Alpha Delta antenna.

• Because DX-SWL antennas are used worldwide in less than ideal environments, only high quality stainless steel hardware is used. Even though it is more costly than plated hardware used in other cheaper brands, we know that you want to put an antenna up once, and forget it. Climbing great heights to replace rusted connections is no fun. Due to the direct sun, high heat environment of some DX-SWL installation sites, we use only specially selected white coil form material. Black forms used by other brands are not acceptable due to heat absorption and possible coil distortion.

• Before you buy any shortwave antenna, check out the design details and transmit capabilities thoroughly—even if you're not going to transmit. We don't want your investment to go up in smoke!

Model DX-SWL Sloper Antenna is available for **\$69.95 at your Alpha Delta Dealer**. For direct orders send **\$69.95 plus \$4.00 shipping (USA only)**. Call for export order prices.

**ALPHA DELTA
COMMUNICATIONS, INC.**

P.O. Box 571
Centerville, Ohio 45459
(513) 435-4772



BEAMING IN

BY TOM KNEITEL, K2AES

AN EDITORIAL

Friends Of Radio?

Pogo used to say, "We have met the enemy and he is us." The little weasel was right.

In *Beaming In* last month, I told you that the communications hobby is getting too complacent (read that "fat and lazy") in its maturity. While my words weren't meant to incite hobbyists into becoming a shouting mob, I do hope that they served to get the adrenalin pumping at least a little.

Did the passage into law of the Electronic Communications Privacy Act bother you? Did you notice that there are now laws in place restricting or limiting your ability to enjoy TV satellite and MDS signals? Were you stirred to any response at all when 40% of the frequency space in the 220 MHz ham band was peeled off and awarded to a package delivery service for their private use? Let's see if the fact that the wolves are still at our doors will finally get the message through to you that they aren't going to leave quietly.

Next comes another brainstorm. This time the idea is for the FCC to reallocate the 6 meter ham band (50 to 54 MHz) so that it can be turned into a new FM broadcasting band established especially so that AM daytime broadcasters can open up FM outlets there. This concept was proposed recently by Lawrence J. Tighe, Jr., owner of New Jersey AM daytime station WRNJ (1000 kHz, 2.5 kW). Although few things manage to really surprise me any longer, I will admit I was taken aback when I checked and found out that Tighe was a licensed ham, K2JIA! Pogo said it all years ago!

Mind you, this idea isn't yet boiling on the front burner, but it is indicative of the fact that the bastions still need to be manned. Tighe's proposal has been given coverage within the broadcasting trade press, however. There aren't any guarantees that it will quietly go away, or that other new and even more greedy concepts will be rolling down the pike in view of the feeble response from hobbyists about the other outrages that have been heaped upon us in recent years.

In the case of the Tighe proposal, the FCC doesn't appear to have been especially impressed. The FCC's Office of Engineering and Technology turned down the idea a couple of times. Some broadcasting industry people have categorized the idea as being "too radical," and questioned the wisdom of establishing a broadcasting band for which there aren't any receivers.

The National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) and many existing FM broadcasters are dead set against the idea, specifically mentioning an opposition to taking frequency space away from another radio service in order to establish this second FM broadcasting band.

One chap, who owns three AM outlets, spoke out against the idea because it offered nothing more than additional frequency space. He felt that the only way such a band would have any appeal to the public and to equipment manufacturers would be if it held the promise of some type of technological enhancement (such as all-digital) over the 88 to 108 MHz FM band.

Paul Leonard, of American Radio Brokerage, Inc., said he was in agreement with those who couldn't justify attempting to take frequencies away from another radio service, feeling that one radio service's salvation shouldn't be at the expense of another service. A wise observation, we'd say.

Stand-alone AM stations (that is, those without any affiliated FM outlet) that operate only during daylight hours are a minority when it comes to the radio broadcasting industry as a whole. While the industry is prospering, stand-alone AM daytimers are not doing well. In fact, they're in trouble. In the past 17 years, AM radio has lost much of its audience. In 1972, 75% of the radio audience was tuned to AM. Now it's only 26%, with the stand-alone daytimers hurting rather badly because they don't have FM outlets of their own to generate income from the big FM audience, or when their AM facilities are off the air for the night.

This is a dilemma, and several different proposals have been set forth in order to pump some new life and enthusiasm into this sagging area of broadcasting. When you consider that these feisty little local stations are the color and charm of radio, the nitty-gritty, and the grassroots from which American broadcasting was born, you can't help but hope that ways are found for them to prosper again as they did in days past.

All of us would like to see these stations thriving to the point where their owners are rolling in revenue. But certainly Mr. Tighe's idea is a dreadful approach. To think that it came within the ranks of ham radio is really the last straw. Is *nothing* sacred, Mr. Tighe?

Whether or not this idea ever gets any further than the talking stage remains to be seen, however, despite those who don't like it, in all fairness to Tighe, his proposal has found favor with the owners of many AM daytime stations. It could well be that it will be the next ogre coming our way from around the bend. Or, it might never be heard of again.

My suggestion is for all of us to keep an eye on the situation for possible hostile developments. It would be a good start to go on record by letting Mr. Tighe know your thoughts on his proposal. Why not send him

(Continued on page 68)



EEB THE NATION'S #1 SWL SUPPLIER

ORDERS 800-368-3270



NEW

ICOM R9000 THE ULTIMATE RECEIVER

- 100 kHz to 2000 MHz
- CRT Multi-Function Display
- Spectrum Slope ± 100 kHz
- 1000 Memories-10 Banks of 100
- 4 Antenna Inputs
- Watch ICOM Ads for Detailed Specifications
- Suggested List \$5495 Call for Quote



CRIS Compatible

NEW

PANASONIC RFB 65-SSB



\$259.95

Top of the Line Portable Now with CW/SSB • 155-30 MHz • 36 Memories • Keyboard Entry
RFB40 \$189.95 RFB20 \$119.95 RFB10 \$89.95

NEW

SANGEAN ATS-808



PLL-All Band LW-MW-SW-FM • 45 Memory Keyboard Entry • Compact Size FM Stereo with Headset
Introductory Priced \$229.95

NEW

SONY ICF SW20



Compact AM-FM 7 SW Bands • Shirt Pocket Size (Replaces IILF4920)
Price \$99.95 + \$5 UPS

NEW

GRUNDIG 500



• Synchro Detection • All Band All Mode • Superb Audio • Keyboard Entry
Introductory Priced \$499.00 + \$5 UPS

FREE

1989 Catalog.
Get All The Details.
36 Pages.
FREE in USA.
Canada \$1.00.
All Others \$3.00.

ICOM

R71A-This is our best seller. ICOM R71A has all the features one expects in a world class receiver. All mode AM, SSB, CW, RTTY, FM (OPT). Complete coverage. 1 to 30 MHz. 3 Filter positions, direct keyboard entry. 32 memory channels, PLL tuning in 10 Hz steps for exact frequency. Many ICOM options plus EEB high performance package. (CALL)
CRIS Compatible ICR71A \$849.00 + \$12 UPS



R7000-There is nothing to compare with the R7000 under \$12,000. This is the most sophisticated V/UHF receiver ever offered to the public. No wonder it's our best selling V/UHF receiver. All mode AM, SSB, CW, FM, FMN-25 to 2000 MHz (20 kHz to 2 GHz w/NOVEX FC7100), direct keyboard entry. 99 memory channels, many ICOM options plus EEB options and high performance package deal. (CALL)
CRIS Compatible ICR7000 \$1019.00 + \$12 UPS

JRC-NRD525

A high-class, general coverage receiver with expandability looking to the future. The NRD-525 will change your shack into a new universe! 0.09 MHz to 34 MHz. Pass band shift. 200 memories. Direct keyboard entry. AM, FM, CW, SSB, RTTY, SSB. Notch filter. V/UHF converter option. Filter options.
CRIS Compatible NRD525 \$1179.00 + \$12 UPS



KENWOOD

The **KENWOOD R5000** is the new high performance receiver from the leader in communications technology. 150 kHz to 30 MHz. 100 memories. Keyboard entry. AM, FM, USB/LSB, CW, FSK. VHF 108-174 Opt VC20. \$849.95 + \$10 UPS
The **KENWOOD R2000** 150 kHz to 30 MHz. 10 memories. AM, FM, SSB, CW. VHF 118-174 MHz opt VC10. R2000 \$649.95 + \$10 UPS



YAESU

FRG8800 offers functionality and operating convenience for the serious shortwave listener. 150 kHz to 29.999 MHz. Direct keyboard entry. Dual Clocks/Timers. Wide/Narrow Filter. 12 Memories. AM, SSB, CW, FM. VHF 118-174 MHz option \$119.95. FRG8800 \$699.95 + \$10 UPS
FRG9600 VHF/UHF General Coverage Receiver. 60-905 MHz. 100 Memories. FRG9600 \$559.95 + \$6 UPS



GRUNDIG

The **Satellit 650** International is the ultimate in German crafted portable radios. Excellent audio. 510 kHz to 29.999 MHz. 24 hour clock/calendar. 3 Bandwidths. 60 Memories. AM, FM, SSB, CW. Keyboard Entry. PLL Control. Nicad Battery Option.
New Low Price \$849.00 + \$12 UPS
The **Satellit 400**, with its rounded corners and smooth lines is the obvious "style leader" in personal portables, covers all shortwave bands plus MW and FM. 24 Memories. Keyboard Entry.
New Low Price \$319.95



SANGEAN

ATS803A. So much HITECH in one package, a super value. Covers all SW Bands. Tunes .150-30 MHz + FM 88-108. 9 Memories Auto Scan. Keyboard Entry. Stereo w/Headset or Line output. AC Adapter included.
ATS803A \$199.95 + \$4 UPS
SG789. Slightly larger than SONY ICF 4920 same coverage plus stereo w/headset. SG789 \$69.95 + \$4 UPS
MS101. All new mini set similar to Panasonic RFB10. 9 Band, AM, FM, 7SW, stereo w/headset MS101 \$79.95 + \$4 UPS
MS103. Same as MS101, 9 SW Bands. MS103 \$99.95 + \$4 UPS



CLOSE-OUT

JIL SX 400 Close Out Sale \$300. 26-500 MHz .1-1300 MHz w/opt. call) Digital keyboard - Readout memory scan 13.8 VDC. Much More Call. SX400 List \$695 while they last **\$399 + \$6 UPS**

SONY-THE ONE AND ONLY

ICF2010 is the market leader of portables, our best selling portable. Full coverage. .15 to 30 MHz, FM 76-108 MHz, Air Band 116-136 MHz. AM, FM, CW, SSB. Sync Detection. 32 Memories. Keyboard Entry. Many Features.
ICF2010 \$369.95 + \$6 UPS



ICFSW1S. The newest in miniaturization only 2 3/4" x 4 3/4". Tests show it as best of sub-compact case, active antenna, world AC Power Pack, Phone, SWL Book, Travel with the "SYSTEM" or just the Radio, Complete coverage to 30 MHz FM 88-108. Keyboard Entry. LCD Readout/Clock.
ICFSW1S \$319.95 + \$4 UPS

ICF2003 delivers most performance of all portables in the mid-size class. .15-30 MHz. AM, CW, SSB. 76-108 MHz FM. 10 Memories. Keyboard Entry. Paperback book size. Optional AC Adapter.
ICF2003 \$279.95 + \$4 UPS
PRO 80 looks like a scanner • Covers .15-108 MHz + 115-223 MHz with supplied converter • Multi-Mode AM-FM-CW-SSB • 10 Memories • 4AA Power Opt Nicad EAC Adapter.
PRO80 \$399.95 + \$4 UPS

MAGNAVOX

D2999. 146-30 MHz FM 88-108. Keyboard entry. 16 Memories. Multi-mode AM, CW, SSB, FM, Scan. 12/24 Hour clock.
D2999 \$299.95 + \$6 UPS



D2935..... Discontinued
D1875..... \$79.95 + \$6 UPS

ANTENNAS

DATONG AD370 HF. 1-30 MHz outdoor active, rated #1 by IBS. AD370 \$149.95 + \$4 UPS
SONY AN1 HF. 1-30 MHz outdoor active. Our #1 seller for 3 years. AN1 \$84.95 + \$6 UPS
EAVESDROPPER. Outdoor passive trapped dipole. 9 SW Bands. 43 ft. long. 100 ft. lead. Everything you need. Best Seller SWL \$59.95 + \$4 UPS
ALPHA DELTA SLOPER DXSWL \$69.95 + \$5 UPS

NOVEX NEW PRODUCTS

CRIS 6000. Computer Radio Interface System. The ultimate HITECH computer (IBM PC) system for control, logging, scanning, spectrum analysis. Using most current radios. Free CRIS Newsletter (CALL).
CRIS 6000. \$499.95 + \$8 UPS
RACKMOUNT. Novex RM Series Rackmount hardware for most popular radios ICOM, KENWOOD, YAESU receivers and transceivers.
Prices from \$79.95 + \$5 UPS

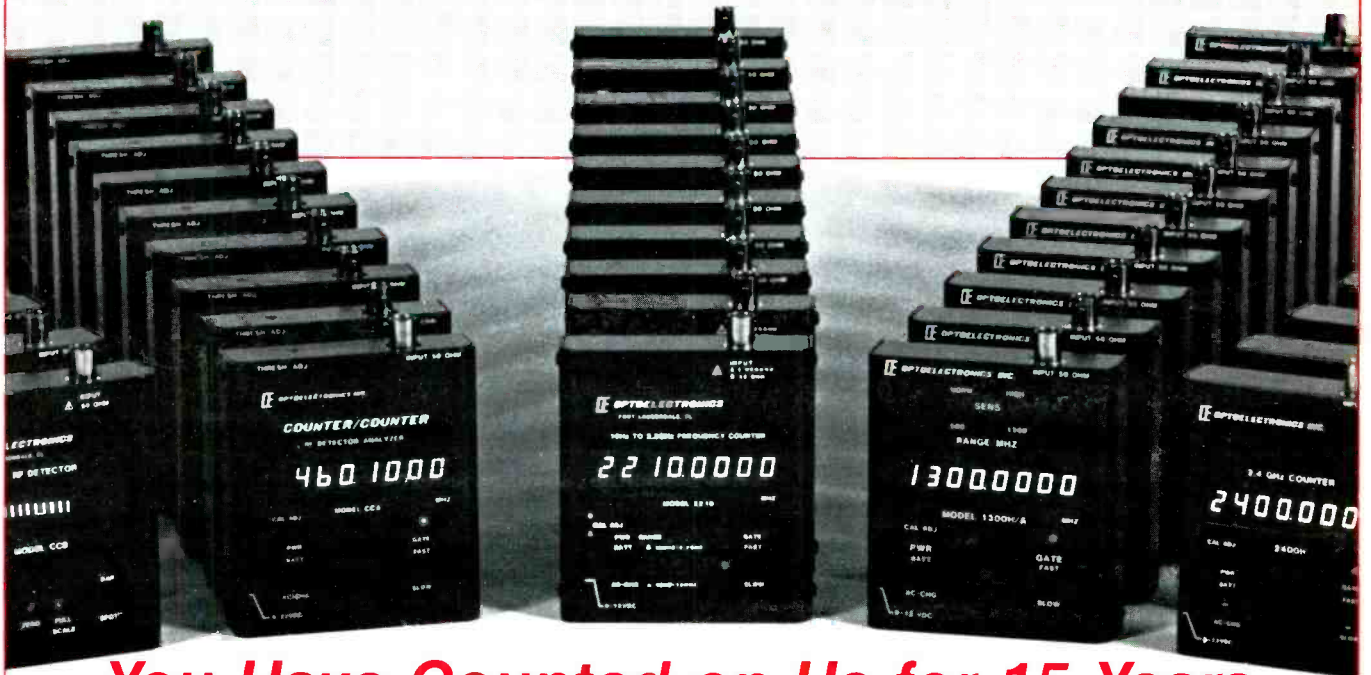


ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT BANK
516A MILL STREET NE
VIENNA, VA 22180

ORDERS: 800-368-3270
LOCAL TECH: 703-938-3350
FAX: 703-938-6911

- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
- PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE FREIGHT
- SORRY, NO CODs
- RETURNS SUBJECT TO 15% RESTOCK FEE

OPTOELECTRONICS



You Have Counted on Us for 15 Years

You have counted on OPTOELECTRONICS Hand Held Frequency Counters to be the best quality, to be affordable and reliable. We have been there for you with Frequency Counters that are compact and ultra sensitive.

And more and more of you are counting on us, technicians, engineers, law enforcement officers, private investigators, two-way radio operators, scanner hobbyists, and amateur radio operators, just to name a few.

Hand Held Series Frequency Counters and Instruments

MODEL	2210	1300H/A	2400H	CCA	CCB
RANGE: FROM TO	10 Hz 2.2 GHz	1 MHz 1.3 GHz	10 MHz 2.4 GHz	10 MHz 550 MHz	10 MHz 1.8 GHz
APPLICATIONS	General Purpose Audio-Microwave	RF	Microwave	Security	Security
PRICE	\$219	\$169	\$189	\$299	\$99
SENSITIVITY					
1 KHz	< 5 mv	NA	NA	NA	NA
100 MHz	< 3 mv	< 1 mv	< 3 mv	< .5 mv	< 5 mv
450 MHz	< 3 mv	< 5 mv	< 3 mv	< 1 mv	< 5 mv
850 MHz	< 3 mv	< 20 mv	< 5 mv	NA	< 5 mv
1.3 GHz	< 7 mv	< 100 mv	< 7 mv	NA	< 10 mv
2.2 GHz	< 30 mv	NA	< 30 mv	NA	< 30 mv

ACCURACY ALL HAVE +/- 1 PPM TCXO TIME BASE.

All counters have 8 digit red .28" LED displays. Aluminum cabinet is 3.9" H x 3.5" x 1". Internal Ni-Cad batteries provide 2-5 hour portable operation with continuous operation from AC line charger/power supply supplied. Model CCB uses a 9 volt alkaline battery. One year parts and labor guarantee. A full line of probes, antennas, and accessories is available. Orders to U.S. and Canada add 5% to total (\$2 min, \$10 max). Florida residents, add 6% sales tax. COD fee \$3. Foreign orders add 15%. MasterCard and VISA accepted.

Orders to U.S. and Canada add 5% to total (\$2 min, \$10 max). Florida residents, add 6% sales tax. COD fee \$3. Foreign orders add 15%. MasterCard and VISA accepted.

OPTOELECTRONICS INC.

5821 N.E. 14th Avenue • Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33334
1-800-327-5912 FL (305) 771-2050 FAX (305) 771-2052

COUNTERING RF THREAT



OPTOELECTRONICS

Frequency Counters and RF Detectors

Locates, identifies, isolates and counters low power radio frequency transmitters that may be concealed in offices, automobiles, conference rooms or are being carried inside clothing, pocketbooks, etc.

- Personal Security • Peace of Mind
- Affordable • Compact • Ultra Sensitive

	CCA	CCB
Range From-To	10 MHz- 550 MHz	10 MHz -1.8 GHz
Price	\$299	\$99
Sensitivity @ 150 MHz	0.1 mV	1 mV

Orders to U.S. and Canada add 5% to total (\$2 min, \$10 max). Florida residents add 6% sales tax. COD fee \$3. Foreign orders add 15%. MasterCard and VISA accepted.

Model CCA Frequency Counter/RF Detector — Ultra sensitive frequency counter optimized for picking up low power RF transmitters. Features include an RF Indicator LED to confirm presence of RF source nearby. RF Indicator has variable threshold sensitivity control that is adjustable from top of instrument. CCA has 8 digit red .28" LED displays. Internal Ni-Cad batteries provide 2-5 hour portable operation with continuous operation from AC line charger/power supply supplied.

Model CCB RF Detector — Useful for locating exact position of RF source. Will indicate presence of a 1 milli watt transmitter within a twenty foot distance. Ten segment LED display will successively illuminate segments as the distance to transmitter decreases. Powered by 9v alkaline battery for up to 4 hours continuous operation. Front panel switch selects between bar graph and power saving spot display. Front panel zero and full scale adjustment pots are provided.

Both instruments require an antenna. Order the model TA-100S Telescoping RF pick up antenna, \$12, for maximum sensitivity. The flexible model RD-100 Rubber Duck is \$20. Model CC12 vinyl zipper carrying case is \$10. Aluminum cabinet is 3.9" H x 3.5" W x 1". One year parts and labor guarantee. Add 5% shipping (minimum \$2) all orders.

OPTOELECTRONICS INC.
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33334 • 5821 N.E. 14th Avenue

1-800-327-5912 FL (305) 771-2050 FAX (305) 771-2052



GILFER

First in Shortwave

our 37th year

TRANSCIVERS



Try JRC's new HF transceiver **JST-135** at Gilfer's store. Professional level for the ultimate performance enhancement.

Advanced features:

- Gen. coverage triple conversion receiver, 100 kHz-30MHz, microprocessor controlled, direct digital synth. IC • Low distortion adjustable power amp. 10-150w out • Pass-band shift, Notch, Blanker, Processor, Dual VFOs, 200 ch memory, VOX, AGC, RIT, Squelch, Full/Semi Break-in.

WE ALSO STOCK OTHER FINE TRANSCIVERS...

- KENWOOD 140, 440, and 940**
- ICOM IC-735**
- YAESU FT-757GX/II.**

RECEIVERS



Kenwood R-5000

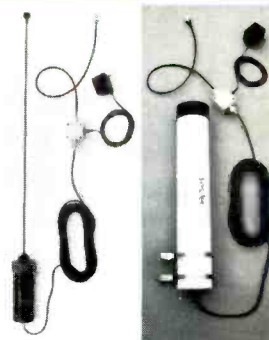
"Best receiver ever offered by Kenwood" - R. Lichte.

Dual superhet/100 kHz - 30 MHz / all modes / dual digital VFOs / dual IF crystal filters / IF shift / tuneable Notch filter / dual mode Noise Blanker / 100 memories / programmable memory scan & band scan / dual 24 hr clocks w. timer / optional voice synthesizer, PC control-interface / speaker / UHF converter / DC cable.

WE ALSO STOCK THESE FINE RECEIVERS...

- JRC NRD-525**
- KENWOOD FRG-8800**
- ICOM R-71A, R-7000**
- YAESU FRG-9600**
- AOR and BEARCAT SCANNERS.**

ANTENNAS



The Best in Active Antennas.

Gilfer exclusive - Dressler Active Receiving Antennas. They're perfect for limited antenna space - perform like they were outdoor full size jobs, but they fit anywhere. Two models: **ara 30** is ideal for SWL, covering 200 kHz to 30 MHz optimum, up to 100 MHz reduced performance. 10 dB gain. \$159.95 (+\$4); model **ara 500** is perfect for VHF-UHF scanner receivers, covering 50 MHz - 650 MHz optimum, up to 900 MHz reduced performance. Up to 16 dB gain. \$169.95 (+\$4).

ACCESSORIES



Datong FL-3 Automatic Audio Filter \$259.95 (+\$4)

This Datong FL-3 Automatic Audio Filter, exclusive with Gilfer, gives you six different ways to dig out the weak SSB DX, hear CW you didn't know was there, pull RTTY out of noise, remove whistles and heterodynes. Has two notch filters, one manual, one automatic; variable high and low pass filtering. Easy between-receiver-and-speaker connection. \$229.95 (+\$4).

Kantronic KAM

All Mode Modem \$299 (+\$4)

RTTY/Packet/CW/AMTOR/FAX, RS-232C or TTL compatible for any home computer, dual port, Personal Mailbox and KA-Node ops, inc. power supply, cables, connectors except for mic. and computer.

Datong SRB2 Automatic Woodpecker Blanker \$169.95 (+\$3)

Removes multiple pulses automatically, no adjustment needed, connects to antenna and speaker terminals.

Software From T.R.S. Consultants, DataCom And Others

Control your JRC, ICOM, Kenwood, or Yaesu radio with your personal computer. Keep track of English language SW broadcast scheds. Maintain computerized log of SWL and Ham activities. Send SASE for programs available.

PORTABLES



WE STOCK THE BEST...

- GRUNDIG SAT-650, -500, -400**
- SONY 2010, -2003, -4920, -SW1S, -PRO 80**
- PANASONIC RF-B40, RF-B65 with SSB capability \$259.95 (+\$4)**
- AOR AR-900**
- KENWOOD RZ-1 car radio.**

BOOKS - OVER 100 TITLES

The leading Utility Listing -

GILFER'S FAMOUS "CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST"

\$19.95 + shipping

New edition of the most comprehensive list available, 2 years in the making, expanded from previous editions to include over 30,000 CW, voice, RTTY & FAX frequencies, with call signs, country, details, covering aeronautical, marine, embassy, weather, press, feeders, INTERPOL, time sigs., channel marker and more. Seven new items including international, ICAO regions charts, marine stations over 250w, NAVAREAS charts, world time chart, abbreviations list, details of press, weather, time, nav. warnings, etc. Add \$2 USA, overseas add \$4 surface, \$10 air.

WORLD BROADCAST STATION ADDRESS BOOK. \$8.95, pp USA

Fifth edition. Complete and up-to-date country-by-country listing of over 1000 broadcasters. By QSL king, Gerry Dexter.

DATONG

Outdoor Active Antenna, listed as best in famous handbook, AD-370.

\$134.50 (+\$4)

Indoor Active Antenna, same as above but flexible elements, AD-270.

\$114.50 (+\$3)

WE ALSO STOCK...

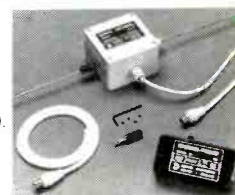
Eavesdropper 3 Outdoor/Attic Antenna - \$63.40 (+\$3)

Alpha Delta Sloper:

DX-SWL \$65.40 (+\$3)

DX-SWL-5 \$59.95 (+\$3)

Trans-trap Lightning Arresters \$29.95 (+\$2)



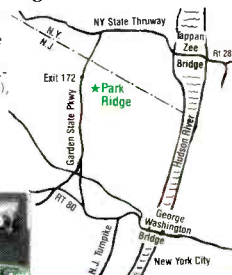
RADIO RECEIVER, CHANCE OR CHOICE + MORE RADIO RECEIVERS... both for \$18.50, pp USA

R. Lichte, world renowned professional radio engineer, tests all the famous receivers impartially (not affiliated with any manufacturer), using the same parameters and equipment, and writes the results factually so you can compare each brand and model. Over 90 reviews cover Yaesu, ICOM, JRC, Sony, Panasonic, Realistic, Sangean, Grundig, Phillips and more. Get the straight facts from Lichte.

VISIT GILFER'S STORE

Easy to find, accessible from New York City.

Take Garden State Parkway (NE portion of N.J.), Exit 172. Gilfer is in the center of Park Ridge, opposite the Borough Hall. Store hours: M-F 10am-5pm, Sat. 10am-3pm.



GILFER SHORTWAVE • 52 Park Ave., Park Ridge, NJ 07656

Order operators: 1-800-GILFER-1 (1-800-445-3371) • Other business, technical & NJ res. 201/391-7887

MAILBAG LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Each month we select representative reader letters for our Mailbag column. We reserve the right to condense lengthy letters for space reasons. All letters submitted for consideration must be signed and show a return address. Upon request, we will withhold sender's name should the letter be used in Mailbag. Address letters to Tom Kneitel, Editor, Popular Communications Magazine, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

Another No-Code Opinion

I would like to respond to NY0E (Mailbag, July issue), and, at the same time, present my own views on no-code.

Mr. Bills, and people like him, are the reason that the amateur radio hobby is stagnating. He does not speak for all hams, I care very much what non-hams think. Non-hams are the only way to revive our dying hobby, which seems fairly obvious to me.

Mr. Bills worked his way up to Extra Class the hard way, the only way, and he feels others should do it as he has. Now that he has achieved the highest class license available, he might well spend his time clogging up repeaters and rag-chewing on HF. There is absolutely nothing wrong with this. It is the right of hams worldwide. But it is also non-productive.

One of the things hams are expected to do is raise the state of the art. To do this, we need to get the young geniuses into the hobby, to experiment with digital technologies and SHF communications. Soon the SHF bands will become more useful to businesses, and if we aren't using them, we will lose them. Have you been on 220 or 902 MHz lately, Mr. Bills?

No one has ever claimed that no-coders would be allowed HF privileges. And the proposals that I have seen allowed only digital privileges on 2 meters.

To summarize, the ham hobby is not doing fine the way it is. We need to lower the average age, and get the younger generation to explore new fields. And everybody should have a say, not just illiterate old men.

I am ashamed to be called a ham, if men like Mr. Bills are what we will all eventually become. Some of us welcome new blood, and my thanks to Popular Communications Magazine for helping us to revive our hobby.

Paul Wood, N4VDY,
Virginia Beach, VA

Slacker Than Slicker

First you lose a girlfriend to a hotshot CW operator, then you sit on your boat and cogitate. Sounds like a rough trade, pal. Enjoyed the August pirate feature, also Sannikov's piece on Soviet DX'ers. Things like

that bring the "people" side back to the hobby. Keep on Keep'in on, and Slack off in the name of Dobbs.

Nils R. Bull Young, WB8IJJ,
Medway, OH

It Works!

Permit me to express my delight with the frequency expansion technique for the Realistic PRO-2021 scanner shown in the September issue *Mailbag*. I can indeed verify that it works and is very easy as well. I'm a 30 year old rock musician and an avid SWL and scanner monitor. In addition to the PRO-2021 scanner, I use a Sony ICF-2003. My scanner antenna is a 3-ft. mobile whip mounted on the fire escape. I enjoy your magazine.

Sean McDonough,
New York, NY

Several readers report no luck with this same modification, so we assume that there must be more than one version of this scanner—Editor.

Likes Our Review

Thank you for the review of our book, *The Auto Radio: A Romantic Genealogy*, which appeared in the July issue of POP'COMM. Your reviewer certainly captured the feeling that I had in mind when I embarked upon the task of writing the book. I wanted to document that period of our past and try to get across the exhilaration experienced by many who lived it. I shall cherish this review because it summed it up better than I could myself. I would therefore like to quote from this review in the future. I enjoy the features in POP'COMM, especially Alice Brannigan's writing's for your publication.

Donald W. Matteson,
Thornridge Publishing,
Jackson, MI

Can Anybody Help?

I have a Lafayette 4-band receiver (model number not known) that needs a repair. It was first purchased back in 1962. I don't now if this is enough information to go, but if any reader can furnish me with a schematic and service manual for this receiver, I'll be very grateful. I'm willing to pay a reasonable fee for this material.

Daryl Young, Jr.,
Rt. 5, Box 598,
Natchez, MS 39120

Clearing The Air

Ran across POP'COMM in September of '88 and haven't missed an issue since. I have been following the continuing comments on the idea of no-code ham ticket and can't resist adding my own thoughts. I am 22 years old and have been interested in

radio for more than 14 years. The reason I don't have a ham license isn't because of the radio theory. The problem is I can't afford adequate equipment to study or practice CW. Code isn't the same on a cassette tape as listening to an actual broadcast where you sink or swim and can't rewind the message to hear it over again. I'd like to be a ham, but I can't agree that issuing licenses to those who can't demonstrate a knowledge of is the way to go. While most hams can only speak in one language, international code is probably the only true and clear link between nations during times of international or local disasters. If voice communications are so great, then explain why ships and government agencies use CW for long distance communications. This is why I support code as a requirement for obtaining a ham ticket.

Edward Carroll,
Registered Monitor KIN9ET,
Indianapolis, IN

It should be noted, by the way, that while ships and government agencies do use CW, they also use voice as well as various forms of teleprinting such as RTTY. Furthermore, satellite technology has displaced much of the long range CW operations with voice circuits. Notwithstanding these factors, our suggestion was never to kill the CW requirement for operating on the international HF bands, only for a license that would permit operation in the VHF spectrum—Editor.

Hedy's Heady Invention

Alice Brannigan's reference to Hedy Lamar's WWII "secret communication system" (*Popular Communications*, March, 1989, pages 14 and 15) is especially intriguing to me because of its unusual accuracy, among magazine descriptions of Ms. Lamar's spread-spectrum radio invention. My professional career includes secret spread-spectrum inventions. Ms. Lamarr has given me a copy of her entire patent file on her invention, plus an interview. As a result of these and other inputs, I think I am in a good position to appreciate the merits of her (and Anthiel's, as Alice was careful to point out) remarkable contribution to secure communications. Congress should acknowledge it with a medal. Ms. Lamarr phoned me last week to advise that her biography is to be put out soon by Simon and Schuster and she wants her invention to be portrayed as well. We would appreciate any additional information and reference sources.

Robert Price, Sc. D.,
Research Division,
Raytheon Company,
Lexington, MA

This inquiry has been passed along to our star archivist for her reply—Editor.

OFFICIAL NEWS COLUMN OF THE SCANNER ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

BY CHUCK GYSI, N2DUP

Welcome to a familiar byline on a familiar column here in POP'COMM, incorporating SCAN Magazine. As many of you well know, I have been editing the Scanning VHF/UHF column here in POP'COMM almost since the magazine was started. However, because of the unfortunate death of SCAN Managing Director Bob Hanson, W9AIF, a friend of scanner hobbyists nationwide, I have been asked by the officials of SCAN to serve as editor of this column in POP'COMM. I've been a member of SCAN myself and have worked with Bob in the past, including testifying with him at a court case in Philadelphia that effectively dispensed of that city's law against the sale and possession of scanners. Bob helped me in the past on scanner-related matters. I've bumped into him in places such as the mammoth Dayton HamVention in Ohio each year. It's already been said here, but I'll say it again: Bob Hanson will be sorely missed by the scanner world. His time and devotion to helping others in the hobby was unmatched. We've lost a friend, but SCAN must carry on in aiding scanner hobbyists everywhere. With that, the SCAN column here continues once again. Now, we need all SCAN members to support the organization by keeping in touch with SCAN headquarters. With that, we move on to this month's SCAN news.

New Scanner Band

A new band of frequencies is in the process of being opened up for public-safety radio users across the United States. The new band consists of repeater output and simplex channels in the 866-869 MHz band and repeater inputs in the 821-824 MHz band. Regional planning committees were formed on a local level all across the United States in an effort to see how the band could be best used in each metropolitan area or group of states. For instance, one committee is planning frequency usage for the New York City areas of New York state, northern New Jersey and nearby areas of Connecticut. These planning committees draw up plans on how the new channels will be allocated to agencies that wish to move to this new band and submit their plans to the Federal Communications Commission for approval. After the FCC accepts a committee's plan, public safety agencies are welcome to apply for licenses on this new band.

There is a total of five frequencies that have been set aside nationwide for mutual aid use. Agencies are allowed to apply for these channels to coordinate services among jurisdictions.

The first public safety agency to apply for frequencies in the new band is the Irvington Police Department in New Jersey. Irvington has applied for use of 866.125 and 868.6875, as well as the five common mutual aid channels. The Irvington system will operate as a two-channel non-trunked system. However, one of the catches with the new 800 MHz frequencies is that any agency that applies for licenses for the new band must surrender any licenses it holds for frequencies below 800 MHz. Thus, Irvington has agreed to discontinue operations on its 45 MHz system once the new 800 MHz system is implemented.

In this new band, a total of 240 paired (repeater input and output) channels would have been created. However, normally only 120 paired channels would have been created because usually 25-kHz spacing is used on frequencies on UHF and above. However, the FCC decided to allocate frequencies in this new band with only 12.5-kHz spacing. Thus, for instance, while Irvington has applied for 866.125, another town several miles away could apply for an adja-

cent frequency of 866.1375 or 866.1125. Keep an ear on these frequencies and let us know what you are hearing as new stations start operating here!

News Photographer Helps Nab Suspect

Kent Sievers, who works as chief photographer of the Scottsdale Progress in Arizona, helped police collar a sexual assault suspect while listening to his scanner earlier this year. Sievers heard a call on the scanner in his car and drove to the area to see if he could photograph the pursuit by police.

However, as he approached the area, he saw a man fitting the suspect's description running toward him—with police hot on the man's tail. The photographer got out of his car and blocked the suspect's path, pushing him toward the ground. Police officers arrested the suspect and charged him with robbery, kidnapping and sexual abuse.

In a column in the newspaper, it was mentioned that Sievers was faced with a classic journalist's dilemma: Shoot the photo or help the police. However, Sievers said in the newspaper that he really didn't have a choice because he had his camera set up to take the photo from a distance and the lens would not have captured the action up close as he became. Sievers was quoted as saying that even if he had the right lens on his camera, he could have shot maybe a dozen photos before stopping the suspect.

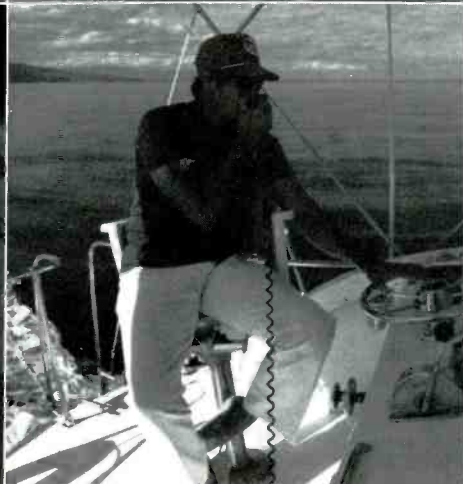
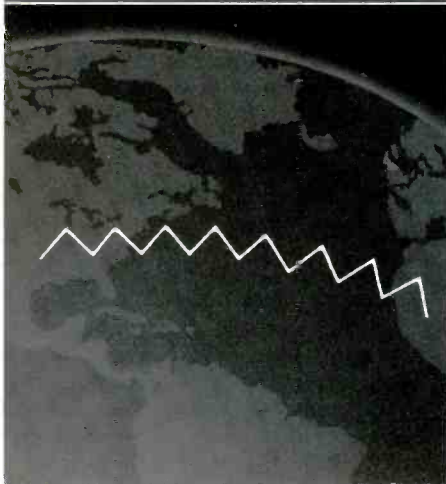
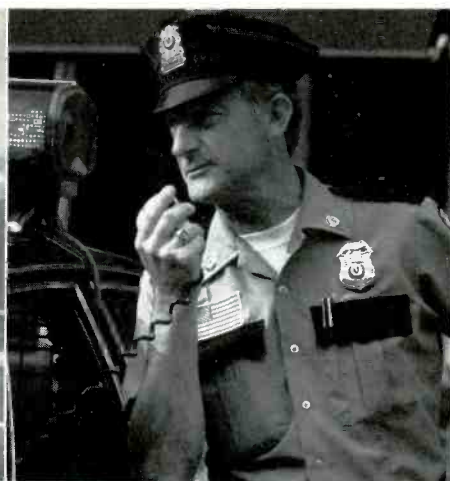
Dial 911 On Cellular

Officials in the northern suburbs of New York City in Westchester County, N.Y., are asking motorists with cellular phones to dial 911 when they see an accident. Officials say that precious minutes can be lost in reporting an accident if injuries are involved. In the Westchester County area, apparently cellular users are automatically connected with the New York State Police barracks in Hawthorne when they dial 911. In the meantime, officials have erected signs urging cellular-phone owners to dial 911 for police assistance.

SCAN Legal Department

It's not too late for SCAN members in New Jersey to write to state legislators regarding bills that would legalize the mobile use of scanners. The current law allows only police officers, firefighters and rescue squad members to use scanners in their own cars. In addition, there is a provision for police chiefs to issue permits to others to use mobile scanners, however, most chiefs are reluctant to do so. New Jersey Assembly Bill No. 4557 and Senate Bill No. 3593 would repeal the current law and make it a criminal offense for anyone to use a scanner in the commission of a crime. The current law makes no provision for amateur radio operators whose 2-meter radios happen to tune the 150-174 MHz scanner band, nor does it exempt news reporters and photographers. And most importantly, there is no provision for radio hobbyists who like to listen to scanners in their cars. The two bills introduced would make it legal for anyone to use a mobile scanner, except, of course, a crook. Send a post card or letter today to your own legislator advising them to vote "yes" on these bills when they come on the floor before the end of this year. In addition, send a letter to the chairmen of each of the committees where the bills reside: The Honorable Newton E.

(Continued on page 74)



Realistic® - The First Name In Communications

Quality Electronics At Low Prices, at the Radio Shack Near You

Your nearby Radio Shack offers a big selection of exclusive Realistic equipment, including our 10-meter mobile Ham transceiver, marine VHF two-way radio, shortwave receivers, CBs, scanners and easy-to-use Weatheradio® receivers.



Backed by Service

Radio Shack supports every Realistic product with friendly people and personal service at 7000 locations. Discover the big advantages of choosing America's first name in communications—Realistic service, selection and quality!



FREE 1990 Catalog! Write:
Radio Shack, Dept. 178-17
300 One Tandy Center,
Fort Worth, TX 76102

REALISTIC® Exclusively at **Radio Shack®**
The Technology Store™

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

CIRCLE 98 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The WRNO building in Metairie, Louisiana.

WRNO Worldwide

First Of A New Generation

BY GERRY DEXTER

In 1980. The United States of America Shortwave radio broadcasting was an industry that barely existed. The entire club included only the Voice of America, Family Radio's WYFR in Florida, KGEI in San Francisco and World International Broadcasters' WINB, Red Lion, Pennsylvania (plus KTWR in the US Territory of Guam). Except for KTWR, things had been static for going on 20 years.

It might have gone on like that for another 20 years except for Joseph M. Costello III. By 1980, he was already planning to become the first new commercial shortwave broadcaster in the continental US in years. His success—not only in getting WRNO Worldwide licensed and on the air, but in making it a paying proposition—was instrumental in creating a second beginning for shortwave broadcasting in the United States. It is probably not out of line to say

that Costello brought this about almost single-handedly.

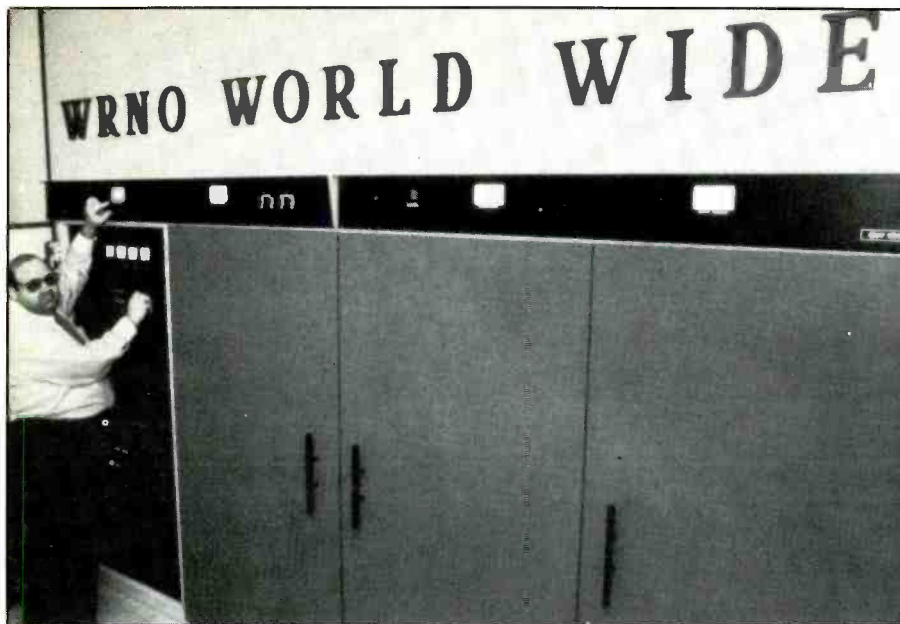
Costello had blazed a new trail or two before. When he put WRNO-FM on the air in New Orleans, FM was light years away from the money factory it is for most stations today. FM circulation was still a low percentage of the total number of radio receivers in use. So not only did the idea of listening to and advertising on WRNO-FM have to be sold to the public not tuned to the medium, the medium itself had to be sold. Eventually, Costello turned WRNO-FM into one of the top rated stations in the New Orleans market.

Joe Costello was into shortwave listening at the age of 12, and had a ham radio license (now WA5HSI) at age 16. He majored in radio/TV production at Loyola University and later in management at Harvard Business School.

One of his first jobs was at WTIJ in New Orleans and he often taped the programs of Radio Moscow for airing on the station.

He was an instructor at a local broadcasting school. When the school was put up for sale—it didn't take Costello long to realize that half a radio station already existed at the school—with studio equipment and so on. All he would need is a transmitter, antenna and a license and he'd have his own station. So he bought the school and soon had WRNO-FM on the air. Other stations were added, and today Costello's Gulf Coast Broadcasters Limited owns KXOR-FM in Thibodaux, KHLA-FM in Gretna, KKAY in White Castle and KSMI in Donaldsville, all are in Louisiana.

Some years ago, Costello bought an old theatre so he'd have a place to show WRNO sponsored movies on weekends. The theatre was soon carrying regular run features



Owner Costello and the Harris SW-100 kW WRNO transmitter.

during the week. This operation, too, has bloomed. The company now own five theatres (17 screens) in the New Orleans area and distributes motion pictures as well.

In 1980, getting a license to put a commercial shortwave station on the air was no mean trick. The FCC had placed a freeze on new shortwave licenses in 1963, which lasted until 1973. Even though the religious broadcaster, Trans World Radio, was able to get a license for a shortwave station in Guam, the WRNO application was something else again.

Costello found that the FCC, though its rules prohibited against broadcasting to a domestic US audience on shortwave, had no rule against a US-based commercial shortwave station. Adding more clout to the argument in WRNO's favor was that the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, which prohibits government stations from having a monopoly on the use of shortwave for international broadcasting. The FCC did not like the idea of giving WRNO a shortwave license, because it feared setting a precedent and was afraid there might eventually be cases where private broadcasters would take viewpoints in direct opposition to that of the US Government.

Nonetheless, the FCC had little choice but to signal the go ahead—which it did on November 18, 1981. WRNO wasted no time. The shortwave station was on the air on February 13, 1982, thus becoming the first new commercial US shortwave broadcaster to go on the air since World War II! Incidentally, WRNO's was not the only shortwave application granted that day. The Billy Graham Organization also received approval to construct a shortwave station, but the effort never bore fruit.

It cost WRNO about \$750,000 to get on the air, much less than is usually the case,

thanks to the fact that studios and offices already existed. The station's annual operating costs run to around \$150,000.

WRNO shortwave and all other Gulf Coast operations are headquartered in Metairie, Louisiana (at 4539 I-10 Service Road—in fact you can see the WRNO building as you pass the I-10 Clearview exit). In addition to executive offices, the building houses WRNO-FM, WRNO-Worldwide and contains seven studios plus a 100 seat auditorium/studio.

A microwave studio-to-transmitter link feeds programming to the transmitter site near Estele, Louisiana, some 12 air miles away. A 30 by 30 foot transmitter building houses a Harris Model SW-100, 100 kW transmitter. A TCI log periodic antenna with 14 db of gain creates an effective radiated power of 3.2 million watts. The antenna is beamed at plus 20 degrees north (aimed at Detroit) and has a 68 degree beam width. Between the wide beam and signal spill off the back of the sides of the antenna, WRNO is received by countries in all corners of the world. Primary coverage areas, though, are, North and South America, the Caribbean and Australia/New Zealand. WRNO's Chief Engineer is Joe Pollet, who holds amateur radio call WA5VCF. Transmitter engineers are Jack Bruce, WA5UUD and Tom Courtney, WB5FQR.

WRNO states its purpose as being a commercial and independent voice of contemporary America and to present New Orleans and Louisiana to the world.

Early on, much of the programming was a simulcast of WRNO-FM, but there is considerably less of that now. Commercial religion takes up a significant portion of the weekend schedule. The revenue from these 15 and 30 minute time blocks amount to more than half of the station's income.

WRNO shortwave carries programs from

MFJ SHORTWAVE ACCESSORIES REMOTE ACTIVE ANTENNA

MFJ-1024 Receive strong clear signals from all over-the-world with this 54 inch active antenna that rivals long wires hundreds of feet long.

\$129.95 "World Radio TV Handbook" rates the MFJ-1024 as "a first rate easy-to-operate active antenna ... Quiet with excellent dynamic range and good gain ... Very low noise factor ... Broad frequency coverage ... the MFJ-1024 is an excellent choice in an active antenna."

Remote unit mounts outdoors away from electrical noise for maximum signal and minimum noise pickup. Mount it anywhere - atop houses, apartments, ships, buildings, balconies.

Covers 50 KHz to 30 MHz. High dynamic range eliminates intermodulation. Control unit has 20 dB attenuator, gain control. Lets you switch 2 receivers and auxiliary or active antenna. 'On' LED. 6x2x5 inches. Remote has 50 ft. coax and connector. 3x2x4 in. 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$9.95.



INDOOR ACTIVE ANTENNA

MFJ-1020A Now you'll rival or exceed the reception of outside long wires with this tuned indoor active antenna. "World Radio TV Handbook" says MFJ-1020 is a "fine value ... fair price ... best offering to date ... performs very well indeed."

Its unique tuned circuitry minimizes intermod, improves selectivity, reduces noise outside tuned band. Functions as a preselector with external antenna. 0.3-30 MHz. Telescoping antenna. Controls are Tune, Band, Gain, On-Off/Bypass. 6x2x6 in. Use 9 Volt battery 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$9.95.



ANTENNA TUNER/PREAMP



MFJ-959B Don't miss rare DX because of signal power loss between your antenna and receiver.

\$89.95 The MFJ-959B provides proper impedance matching so you transfer maximum signal from your antenna to your receiver from 1.6 to 30 MHz. You'll be surprised by significant increases in signal strength.

20 dB preamp with gain control boosts weak stations. 20 dB attenuator prevents overload. Select from 2 antennas, 2 receivers. 9x2x6 inches. Use 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with optional AC adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95.

For your nearest dealer or to order:

800-647-1800

Order from MFJ and try it. If not satisfied return within 30 days for refund (less s/h). Add \$5.00 s/h. One year unconditional guarantee. Free catalog.

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.

Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762
601-323-5869 Telex: 53-4590 MFJSTKV

making quality affordable

CIRCLE 25 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Current WRNO Worldwide Schedule

0000 - 0300 7355 kHz
 0300 - 0600 6185
 1500 - 1700 11965
 1700 - 2100 15420
 2100 - 0000 13720

Times, frequencies and individual programs are subject to change at any time. WRNO announces its schedule numerous times each day - listen for updates, or you can call the transmitter building (504) 348-0444 during on/air hours to get current frequencies.

the ABC, CBS and NBC radio networks, including such shows as Howard Cosell's "Speaking of Sports," "Linda Cohn Sports," and "Direction Sports" on weekdays. The station airs play by play coverage of New Orleans Saints pro-football, Louisiana State University football and basketball and University of Florida football. Racing's Triple Crown, the Sugar Bowl and Super Bowl are also aired each year.

Regular WRNO programs include:

LA VOIX de la LOUISIANE—Features Cajun music with Pete Bergeron, interviews from French southwest Louisiana. Scheduled at 0000 Saturdays, 1930 Tuesdays, 0430 Wednesdays.

ROCK OVER LONDON—Host Graham Dean airs this rock show Fridays at 1930, Saturdays at 0300, Wednesdays at 0500, Tuesdays at 1900.

THE JAZZ SHOW—Classic and contemporary jazz with host David Sanborn on Tuesdays at 2200, Fridays at 0400.

JAZZ 30—Matthew Bell with music and interviews Tuesdays at 1930, Sundays at 0130.

CRUISIN' AMERICA—Oldies with Cousin Brucie at 2300 Mondays, 2200 Sundays.

LEGENDS OF ROCK—The musical history of a different act each week. Hosted by Ray White on Saturdays at 0500, Wednesdays at 0300 and Thursdays at 1900.

WRNO HALL OF FAME—Oldies, including rhythm and blues by New Orleans artists. Aired weekdays at 1800, Mondays at 0200.

ROCKLINE—Bob Coburn hosts a toll-free listener call-in and a guest of the week. Tuesdays at 0430.

ROCK 'N ROLL NEVER FORGETS—The week in rock history. Tuesdays at 2000, Thursdays at 0400 and Fridays at 0200.

LISTEN CLOSELY—Features on a wide range of topics from national festivals to regional wars. Fridays at 1900 and Wednesdays at 0100.

REPORT FROM FRANCE AND GERMANY TODAY—European news. Aired at 0410 on Tuesdays on alternate weeks.

WRNO

WORLDWIDE

SALUTES

NEW
ORLEANS
SAINTS



POST OFFICE BOX 100
 NEW ORLEANS, LA 70181
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

WRNO

WORLDWIDE

SALUTES

LSU

FOOTBALL

"TIGERS"



POST OFFICE BOX 100
 NEW ORLEANS, LA 70181
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Some WRNO QSL cards salute sports teams which the station covers.

BRITISH WAX MUSEUM—Paul Saxton hosts Tuesdays at 0400, Wednesdays at 0100.

One measure of WRNO's worldwide popularity—and indeed, the growing popularity of shortwave listening in the US is that, around 1986, the station began to show up in some of the Arbitron ratings in cities where WRNO "didn't exist." It took awhile for Arbitron people to figure out what was going on!

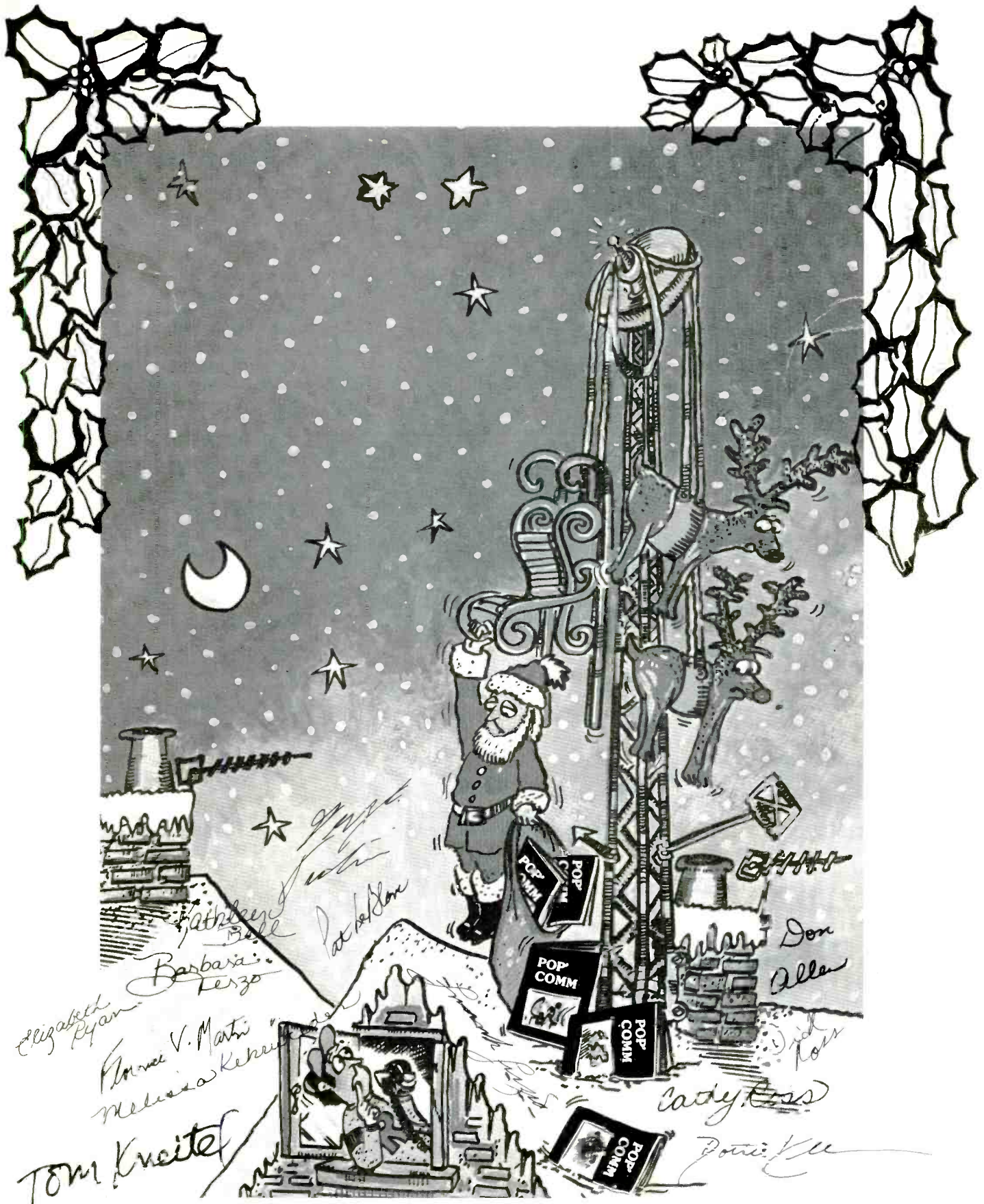
WRNO gets between 500 and 1500 letters a month, about 60% of them from the United States. Reports have come in from every US state and Canadian Province and dozens of foreign countries. The station replies to correct reports with a QSL card, but asks for return postage in the form of either IRC's, or mint stamps. Reports should be sent to WRNO Worldwide, P.O.

Box 100, New Orleans, Louisiana 70181. There's a direct line to the studio—1-800-222-0221.

One might argue the merits of shortwave broadcasting in and from the United States, but not the fact that that the coming of WRNO to shortwave set off a chain reaction—a parade with Cosell, with WRNO as Grand Marshals. More than a dozen others have come on the air since WRNO; and there are more on the way. Not all of them have been a success and the jury's still out on a few, but that's not really the point. WRNO's achievement and the publicity that it generated got others to take the step into shortwave.

Pioneers are not much in evidence in this day and age but, without question, Joseph M. Costello III and WRNO Worldwide fill the bill.

PC



**Happy Holidays from the Staff of
Popular Communications**

Scanning The World

Low Band Skip Delivers The World Into Your Scanner

BY CHUCK ROBERTSON

Last winter, Russian, German, and French language communications were coming through on the scanner almost as often as Spanish from Latin America. Every morning from 0100 to 0600 UTC, from my location in Illinois, I could count on band openings in Europe with distances of over 9,000 miles. Days when these stations didn't come through were a rare exception.

Skip stations from Canada, Latin America and the Caribbean peaked around 0300 UTC. By mid-afternoon, stations in the Pacific were filling my scanners with sounds of the Orient. Wherever you live, this winter will be bringing you scanner skip in the 30 to 80 MHz band.

Glasnost via The Low Band

As noted by a Soviet DX'er in a recent issue of POP'COMM, the local citizens don't monitor the VHF "action bands." Although he didn't go into details, it's because those frequencies are considered "closed." Anybody caught randomly tuning above 30 MHz could find themselves aboard the next train to Siberia for the snow shoveling auditions. But there's nothing to stop you from picking up Russian comms on these frequencies.

The band from 32 to 47 MHz is used by government ministries. Between 36 and 47 MHz there are ambulances, taxis, construction projects and other industrial users. Soviet TV broadcast channels fill the 48 to 66 MHz portion of the spectrum. Base and mobile stations are permitted in the 47 to 48.50 MHz, and 56.50 to 58 MHz bands, but only on a secondary non-interference basis. Soviet FM'casters use the 66 to 74 MHz, and 76 to 87.50 MHz bands, with ground-based aero navigation transmitters on 75 MHz (74.60 to 75.40 MHz guard band).

Soviet military comms are in WBFM mode and take place throughout the bands. From 20 to 48.65 MHz there are Regimental level comms. Platoon and Company level traffic is concentrated between 48.50 and 51.50 MHz. Division level personnel and vehicle-mounted repeaters operate between 60 and 70 MHz. These bands are carefully structured for security within the military so that commanders can't be monitored by lower echelon personnel. In Table I there are listed Soviet military frequencies logged last winter.

Much Soviet military traffic is taken up with lengthy counts, presumably for tuning



The Soviet military R-126 transceiver operates between 48.50 and 51.50 MHz for Platoon and Company level comms. It has three transmit channels and a tunable receiver.

and adjustment of equipment. Imagine my surprise when a Soviet soldier monitored on 31.4375 MHz abruptly switched from Russian into rather good English to continue his counting!

It should be noted that practically every Soviet mil communication I monitored eventually ended up using time-domain

(TD) scrambling. It seems that the Soviets put a premium on voice protection and are aware that there signals are skipping outside of their borders where they can be monitored by others. The type of TD used incorporates speech inversion, which gives the whole communication an even higher level of security than plain TD. The preamble tones that key the receivers to the scrambling sequence are often used as alerting tones when operating in clear-voice mode.

Well, who else besides you and I do you think is listening in on these stations, now that POP'COMM has let the frequencies out for the very first time? If you've got a good outside antenna on your scanner, next thing you know *The Russians Are Coming!*

West Germany

German skip stations start rolling in here around 0230 UTC and hang in to 0500 UTC. The most active comms are from the highway maintenance and motor assistance repeaters operating with 20 kHz channel spacing between 34.76 to 35.00 MHz. The repeater inputs are around 70 MHz.

The most active repeater outputs logged are:

34.76	34.84	34.92
34.78	34.86	34.94
34.80	34.88	34.96
34.82	34.90	34.98

The 37.80 to 38 MHz band (25 kHz channel spacing) is allocated for motorbike instruction schools. These are the frequencies: 37.80, 37.825, 7.85, 37.875, 37.90, 37.925, 37.95, 37.975, and 38.00 MHz.

Military units in the FRG make much use of the low band in WBFM mode. In fact, the radios used by most European military forces operate in 25 and 100 kHz increments between 68 and 87.50 MHz.

United Kingdom

No shortage of military operation anywhere between 29.70 and 87.50 MHz in the UK. NBFM or AM with 12.5 kHz channel spacing is generally being encountered.

There's a full-duplex telephone circuit on 30.695 MHz. Hospital digital pagers are on 31.725, 31.75, and 31.775 MHz, AM mode. Emergency alarm devices for the elderly and infirm are on 34.925, 34.95, and 34.975 MHz, AM mode.

American military comms coming from

Table I - Soviet Military			
30.475	33.30	34.65*	39.525*
31.4375	33.375*	36.00	40.55
31.65	33.3875	36.05	41.00
31.80	33.40	36.125*	41.05
31.95	33.45	36.175*	41.225
32.025	33.4825	36.225	41.325*
32.06*	33.575	36.335	41.40
32.25	33.5875	36.40	41.46
32.375	33.75	36.50	41.75
32.65	33.925	36.60	41.80
32.75	34.025	36.65	41.90*
32.80	34.075	37.175	42.125
32.86	34.275	37.225*	42.225
33.12*	34.30*	37.70	42.35*
33.175	34.325	38.30	42.45*
33.225	34.35	38.35	42.75*
			42.90

Table I. Soviet military channels in clear-voice and with scrambling. Those frequencies shown with asterisks indicate government ministries and industrial projects. Soviet radios seem to be set up for 12.5 kHz channel spacing although any frequency can be used.

Table II - United Kingdom

30.025 to 31.70 MHz band US military	74.025 MHz MOULD, Midland/Linc/Manchester	76.525 MHz USAF Security Lakenheath
30.025 MHz USAF Fairford	73.0375 MHz MOULD, Shropshire	76.55 MHz USAF Security Upper Heyford
30.50 MHz American Embassy, London (FM)	74.05 MHz MOULD, Midlands	76.625 MHz USAF Greenham Common
30.55 MHz USAF Fairford	74.0625MHz MOULD, Midlands/Manchester	76.65 MHz USAF Upper Heyford & Alconbury
30.695 MHz mobile phone	74.075 MHz MOULD, South Wales	76.675 MHz USAF Security Midlands/Lakenheath
30.9875 MHz USAF Fairford, Security	74.0875MHz MOULD Midlands/Manchester/S. Wales	76.70 to 76.95 MHz Customs/Excise (12.5 kHz steps)
31.00 MHz USAF Fairford, Security	74.10 MHz RAF Police Honnington (mobiles 79.20)	76.7125 MHz Customs, Manchester (AM)
31.25 MHz USAF Gloucester	74.1125 MHz MOULD Midlands/S. Wales CH-1	76.725 MHz Customs, Manchester (AM)
31.1825 MHz USAF Fairford	74.125 MHz MOULD Brecons/Shropshire/Midlands	76.775 MHz RAF Falmouth link, Coast Guard
31.30 MHz USAF Fairford, Medical	74.1375 MHz MOULD South Wales	76.80 MHz USAF Bentwaters
31.725 MHz Hospital pagers (paired 161.00 MHz)	74.15 MHz MOULD Midlands/Shropshire	76.825 MHz Phone links, Southwestern UK
31.75 MHz Hospital pagers (paired 161.025 MHz)	74.1625 MHz MOULD Manchester/Midlands	76.85 MHz Falmouth link, Coast Guard
31.775 MHz Hospital pagers (Paired 161.05 MHz)	74.2125 MHz MOULD, South Wales	76.90 MHz USAF bases, gate security
31.80 to 34.90 MHz band USAF	74.225 MHz MOULD, Lincs/Midlands	76.925 MHz USAF bases, gate security
32.20 MHz USAF Security, many bases	74.2375 MHz MOULD, MOULD, Shropshire/Lincs	76.9375MHz Customs, Manchester (AM)
32.30 MHz USAF Fairford	74.25 MHz RAF Police Bentwaters	76.95 MHz Customs, Manchester (AM)
32.5125 MHz USAF Fairford	74.2625MHz MOULD, South Wales	76.9625 to 77.50 MHz Personal Mobile Radio
32.60 MHz USAF Fairford	74.3125MHz MOULD, Shropshire/S. Wales	mobiles, 12.5 kHz separation, mobiles to
32.80 MHz USAF Fairford	74.3375MHz MOULD, Manchester	bases in 86.8625 to 87.50 MHz band
33.25 MHz USAF Birdscare/Lakenheath/Mildenhall	74.35 MHz MOULD, Brecons/Wales	77.525 to 77.9875 MHz Land Mobile (12.5 kHz)
33.50 MHz USAF Birdscare/Lakenheath/Mildenhall	74.375 MHz MOULD, Brecons/S. Wales	77.575 MHz Ipswitch repeater (AM)
34.025 MHz USAF Fairford	74.3875 MHz MOULD, South Wales	77.8125MHz Repeater (AM)
34.10 MHz USAF Medic services	74.40 MHz MOULD, Brecons/Wales	78.00 to 78.30 MHz Land Mobile (12.5 kHz)
34.15 MHz USAF Mildenhall/Lakenheath, crash	74.4125MHz MOULD, Brecons/Shropshire/S. Wales	78.00 MHz Mil. Ops., South Wales
34.90 MHz USAF Mildenhall/Lakenheath	74.4375MHz MOULD, Midlands	78.10 MHz Air Training Corps (AM)
34.925 to 34.975 MHz Emerg. alarms for elderly (2w)	74.45 MHz MOULD, Brecons/Wales	78.19 to 78.2525 MHz BBC-TV mobile comms
35.005 to 35.205 MHz band Radio Control (1.5w)	74.4625MHz MOULD, Brecons	78.3125 to 79.0875 MHz USAF Police FM (12.5 kHz)
35.25 to 37.75 MHz Mil tactical (50 kHz spacing)	74.5125 MHz MOULD, Brecons/Midlands	78.35 MHz USAF Police/Fire ops
38.30 to 40.00 MHz Mil tactical (50 kHz spacing)	74.525 MHz MOULD, Brecons	78.50 MHz USAF Police Woodbridge/Bentwaters
39.75 MHz Royal Signals Tatoon Display (FM)	74.5375MHz MOULD, Midlands/Brecons/Lincs	78.525 MHz USAF Police Woodbridge/Bentwaters
39.90 MHz USAF Fairford	74.55 MHz Basil Control Police	78.55 MHz USAF Fire Midlands
40.20 to 41.00 MHz band Radio control of models	74.5625 MHz MOULD, Blorange Site, S. Wales	78.5875 MHz USAF Base PD Woodbridge
41.00 to 46.60 MHz Mil tactical (50 kHz spacing)	74.575 MHz Brecons/Shropshire/Manchester	78.625 MHz USAF Police Bentwaters
45.30 MHz British Army, Stanford	74.5875MHz MOULD, South Wales	78.725 MHz USAF PD Woodbridge/Bentwaters
45.425 MHz British Army, Stanford	74.60 MHz MOULD, Midlands	78.80 MHz USAF Ground Bentwaters
46.00 MHz Royal Signals Cardiff Tatoon Display	74.6125MHz Blorange Site/Midlands	79.05 MHz RAF Honington
47.00 to 47.44 MHz Mil tactical (50 kHz spacing)	74.625 MHz MOULD, Brecons	79.075 MHz Air Training Corps, Cosford
47.45625 to 47.54375 MHz Cordless phone handsets	74.65 MHz MOULD, Midlands/Brecons/Shropshire	79.10 to 79.9875 MHz MOULD Mil Ops (12.5 kHz
12.5 kHz channel spacing	74.6625MHz MOULD, Wales	spacing), simplex/duplex (paired 74 MHz) FM
47.55 to 49.00 MHz Mil tactical (50 kHz spacing)	74.675 MHz MOULD, South Wales	79.10 MHz RAF PD Ch. 1 Wattisham/Honington
49.00 to 50.00 MHz Autofon	74.70 MHz MOULD, Brecons/Wales	79.125 MHz RAF Ground Svc St. Athan/Notts/Darby
49.90 to 50 MHz Mil tactical	74.725 MHz MOULD, Manchester/Shropshire	79.15 MHz RAF PD Ch. 2 National
56.625 MHz Royal Signals Cardiff Display	74.50 MHz MOULD, Manchester/Shropshire	79.20 MHz RAF PD Ch. 3 Nat/Wattisham/St Athan
61.00 MHz Wireless microphones	74.7625MHz MOULD, South Wales	79.20 MHz RAF Refuel/Fire Honington/St Athan
68.00 MHz Mil, S. West Engineers (AM)	74.7875MHz MOULD, South Wales	79.2125MHz MOULD, Manchester/S. Wales/E. Anglia
68.05 MHz Mil, Cheltham, Transport Service (AM)	75.25 to 76.70 MHz band USAF (25 kHz spacing FM)	79.25 MHz RAF Crash/Fire Honington
68.10 MHz Mil, S. West Engineers (AM)	75.25 MHz USAF Midlands	RAF PD Ch. 4 National
68.6875 MHz Mil, Cheltham, Transport Service (AM)	75.30 MHz USAF East Anglia	79.275 MHz RAF Gnd Svcs, St Athan
68.7875 MHz Mil, Cheltham, Transport Service (AM)	75.325 MHz USAF Midlands/Lakenhth/Mildenhall	79.30 MHz RAF PD Ch. 5 National/Wittering
68.9875MHz Mould, South Wales (FM)	75.3375MHz USAF Bentwaters	79.325 MHz RAF Gnd Svcs, Cosford/Honington
69.30 MHz Sea Cadets (notional frequency)	75.35 MHz USAF Security Midlands/E. Anglia	79.35 MHz RAF PD Ch. 6 National (Zero Control)
69.575 to 69.80 MHz Mobile Service (pair 84 MHz)	75.40 MHz USAF Security East Anglia	79.375 MHz RAF PD Honington
25 kHz spacing (FM)	75.425 MHz USAF Ground, Upper Heyford	79.40 MHz RAF PD Ch. 7 National/Wattisham
68.8225 to 69.9625 MHz BBC-TV Auxiliary Broadcast	74.45 MHz USAF Upr. Heyford/Lakenheath/Mildnh	79.4125MHz MOULD, South Wales
12.5 kHz spacing, paired 74.70-75.2625 MHz	75.50 MHz USAF Security Upper Heyford	79.45 MHz RAF PD Ch. 8 Cosford (Charlie Cntrl)
70.025 to 70.50 MHz Amateur (Beacons/CW/SSB/FM)	75.525 MHz USAF Security Woodbridge	79.475 MHz RAF PD (Zero Control)
70.025 to 70.075 MHz Amateur (CW beacons)	75.55 MHz USAF Security Alconbury/Upr. Heyford	79.4875MHz Southend Isl. repeater control
70.20 MHz Amateur SSB calling frequency	75.575 MHz USAF Ground Bentw./Lakenh./Mildhall	79.50 MHz RAF PD Ch. 9 National/Honington
70.45 MHz Amateur FM calling frequency	75.5875 MHz USAF Security Upper Heyford	79.55 MHz RAF PD Ch. 10 Wattsham. (Bazel Cntrl)
70.50 to 71.50 MHz Police/Fire Ambulance	75.675 MHz USAF Security Lakenheath/Mildenhall	79.575 MHz Wattisham PD (Silicon Control)
12.5 kHz steps, mobiles in 80 MHz band	75.80 MHz USAF Security Upper Heyford	79.60 MHz RAF PD Ch. 11 National
70.825 MHz Devon Fire Department	75.825 MHz USAF Security Investigators	79.65 MHz RAF PD Ch. 12 National
70.90 MHz Ipswitch Fire Department	76.0125MHz MOULD, Midlands/South Wales	79.7125 to 79.9875 MHz RAF Gnd Svcs & Mil Ops
71.5125 to 72.7875 MHz Private Mobile Radio	76.05 MHz USAF Lakenheath/Midlands	12.5 kHz channel spacing, FM
12.5 kHz spacing, bases in 85 MHz band	76.0625MHz Mil. Ops, South Wales	79.7125MHz MOULD, South Wales (duplex 74 MHz)
71.9875 to 72.0875 MHz Automotive service,	76.1125 MHz MOULD, South Wales	79.275 MHz RAF Fire Binbrook
12.5 kHz spacing, bases in 85 MHz band	76.125 MHz MOULD, Midlands/South Wales	
72.80 to 76.70 MHz Land Mobile, Private & Gov't.	76.225 MHz USAF common, most bases	
73.10 MHz Mil Police, Aldershot (FM low power)	76.325 MHz USAF Maint., Upper Heyford	
73.475 MHz Mil Police, Molesworth & Greenham	76.3625MHz Mil. Ops, Brecons	
73.70 to 73.925 MHz RAF 61st Sig Sqn bases,	76.40 MHz USAF Security Midlands	
25 kHz spacing, mobiles 84.125-84.35 MHz	76.45 MHz USAF Security Fairford	

Table II. It's been practically impossible to get frequency listings for the U.K., so this directory is a first. Better save it for future reference.

bases in the UK are numerous, and in NBFM at 12.5 kHz steps. USAF base ops at Fairford are heard on 30.025 MHz. Listen for things like "Control to 1347—go to Transit Alert Facility . . . they're ready for pickup." Convoy escorts are logged on 32.60, with warehouse ops on 32.5125 MHz. Work on aircraft and water delivery is monitored on 32.80 MHz with ID's like Control, Area 2, Hotel 5. Frequency 34.025 MHz is quite active with base/mobile comms. Listen for Tanker 3, Mobile 6, Water Truck 50, and Control. Security ops have been logged on 30.9875, 31.00, and 31.1825 MHz. These ops are low keyed compared to domestic military comms. The affirmation "10-4" is used instead of the usual "Roger."

UK frequencies are virtually unknown to North American monitors, although the fact that everything is in English makes these stations of extreme interest. POP'COMM breaks the ice with a UK low-band scanner listing, offering this information in Table II for handy reference as the loggings roll in.

I Love Paris In The Winter

The basic bandplan for France goes something like this:

- 29.70 - 48.00 MHz Military
- 30.00 - 37.00 MHz Police
- 32.00 - 35.00 MHz Railroads
- 37.00 - 47.00 MHz ?
- 72.00 - 72.50 MHz Hydro Power Utilities
- 75.00 - 82.00 MHz Taxicabs

Table III - French Repeaters

30.5075	35.025	35.75	36.0175
31.65*	35.0375	35.775	36.0375
31.175	35.05	35.80	36.05
31.25	35.0625	35.8125	36.0625
31.90	35.075	35.8175	36.075
32.10	35.10	35.825	36.10
32.95*	35.125	35.8375	36.125
33.7875	35.15	35.85	36.15
33.8325	35.1625	35.8625	36.1875
34.6075	35.175	35.875	36.50
34.9075	35.20	35.90	36.8125
34.9125	35.275	35.925	37.00
34.95	35.30	35.95	37.4625
34.975	35.50	35.975	40.30
35.00	35.525	35.9875	41.425
35.0125	35.625	36.00	42.00
35.0175	35.70	36.0125	42.10

Table III. French repeaters. Asterisks indicate simplex ops, WBFM. A full-duplex radio-phone system is on 30.5075. the spacing used is 12.5 kHz.



Britain's PTR349 military transceivers cover 37 to 50 MHz (Model A), and 47 to 57 MHz (Model B) in 25 kHz steps, FM.



The French military TRC559 military manpack transceiver operates with NBFM with channels spaced 25 kHz apart between 30 to 80 MHz.

In early '86, the 41 to 47 MHz band was opened up for two-way base/mobiles when French TV Channel 2 was relocated. Perhaps some of our readers in France can fill in the gaps and missing details. See Table III for active French comms I logged last winter.

There are loads of repeaters between 34.90 and 36.20 MHz. They use a unique tone-burst access format that sounds like pushing the buttons on a tone pad when making a phone call. This is the CCIR selective system (widely used in Europe). It consists of 5 to 7 ms. tones sent in sequence, and is used exclusively on the low-band.

When you hear these tones, you can be assured that the French language comms you're copying are coming all the way from La Belle France, and not from any of the other places where French is spoken.

French language stations having a peculiar wavering tone-burst have shown up on several frequencies with 50 kHz channel spacing. These include: 30.15, 31.70, 31.95, 32.05, 32.15, 32.20, 32.25, 32.40, 32.80, and 25.90 MHz. Inasmuch as these fast-paced, professional comms come in along with South American skip, their origin may be France's ultra modern

space exploration facility at Kourou, French Guiana.

South Korean Riot Police

Radical students and worker rallies are just about a daily event in South Korea. Riot police are always on the scene of the protests, waiting to swing into action at the

Order Back Issues of POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

Please send me the following issues @ \$2.50 each:

Month(s) & Year(s): _____

Number ordered @ \$2.50 each: _____ Total Payment Enclosed: _____
(Check or M.O. only)

NAME: _____

COMPANY (Optional): _____

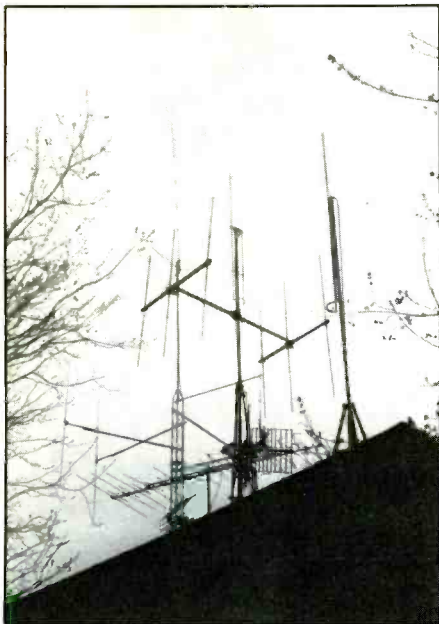
STREET ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

Table IV - More International Best Bets

- 30.10: Non-voice pager, probable European.
- 30.60, 30.75, 39.70: W. German heliports, WBFM.
- 30.86: Italian, NBFM.
- 31.80: W. German airfields, nationwide, WBFM.
- 31.95: US mil in Europe, taxi svc, NBFM.
- 32.05 & 33.075: Israeli stations in Hebrew & Yiddish, check from 42 to 46 MHz for Israeli private radio-telephones. Mil ops fill most of low band in Israel.
- 32.20 & 32.40: Arabic radio-telephones, full duplex NBFM. On 32.20 there's a US mil op overseas in NBFM with ID "Equipment Control."
- 32.25 & 33.85: US mil ops overseas, NBFM.
- 32.40 & 37.60: Screeching sound, usually when European skip is working.
- 32.60, 32.70, 34.75: Norwegian Mil, WBFM mode with ID "Alpha."
- 33.20, 33.70, 37.40, 37.60, 40.20, 40.80: US airfield ops in W. Germany, WBFM.
- 33.40: Slovic, NBFM.
- 34.40: Arabic, NBFM.
- 34.38: Repeater output, German, NBFM.
- 37.00: Security? English & Dutch; "National Bank;" radios have unique 5-tone burst access, NBFM.
- 37.30: US mil air/ground weather ops in South Korea. Bases here include A-511 at Pyongtaek; H-208 in Yongsan; & H-220 in Tong du Chon, WBFM.
- 37.80: Irish mil ops, some English. ID's as "Security," "Lima 1," "Lima 2," WBFM. The 30 to 48 MHz band is used by the mil in Northern Ireland, with 35 to 48 MHz mostly for long range helo/aircraft control channels.
- 37.80: German, maybe motorcycle training, NBFM
- 42.20: Repeater output, German, NBFM.
- 42.40: W. German tower ops, WBFM.

Table IV. An assortment of odds and ends you'll want to watch for during band openings this winter.



The author's AS-756/TRC military surplus antenna is a dual three element yagi that will operate between 30 and 100 MHz.

slightest provocation. High-energy riot police comms are being heard on 34.50 MHz. Also check out other 34 MHz channels in 25 kHz steps for additional military comms. South Korea comes in best during the late afternoon hours.

Hawaii

Although one of the 50 United States, it's still a thrill for mainland monitors to log signals from Hawaii via the scanner bands. Here are some that have been logged:

30.76 MHz WRT815, Zion Securities, Laie.

43.10 MHz KAU249, Castle and Cook Sugar Refinery, Wahiawa.

44.36 MHz KXA503, J.R. Express, Honolulu.

46.10, 46.36, 46.56 MHz Many fire departments.

47.50 MHz Oahu Civil Defense, many bases.

48.54 MHz Hawaii Electric Light and Power Co., many bases.

Guam

Guam is a U.S. Possession in the Pacific. Try for these:

30.96 MHz KJF648, Aviation Services, Ltd., Barrigade.

33.16 MHz KWY384, Guam Cable TV, Agana (repeater input is 30.92.)

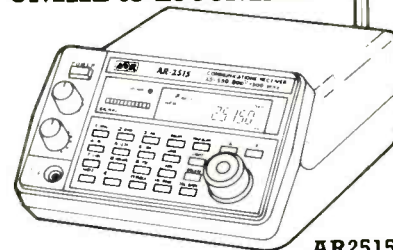
35.06 MHz KLD231, Carlos Construction, Agana.

35.14 MHz WRN991, Hanyang International Hotel, Tamuning.

Skip conditions, now and for the next few years of the present Solar Cycle, are better than they've ever been. They won't be this good again for many decades, so take advantage of what they have to offer. **PC**

New from AOR

2000 Channels 5MHz to 2000MHz



AR2515

Covers 5MHz to 2000MHz in AM/FM/Wide FM modes Continuous coverage.

2000 Channel Memory 1984 Scan Frequencies & 16 Search Groups.

Scan/Search speeds up to 36 channels or increments per second.

Built in RS 232 computer interface 25 Day Satisfaction Guarantee. Full Refund if not Satisfied.

Size: 3 1/2" H x 5 3/4" W x 7 1/4" D. Wt. 2 lb. 10 oz. Supplied with AC & DC power cords. Telescopic antenna.

Total Price: Freight Prepaid (Express Shipping Optional) *Upgrades of AR2002s to AR2515 specs Available

\$695.00



COMMUNICATIONS
10707 E. 106th St. Indpls., IN 46256

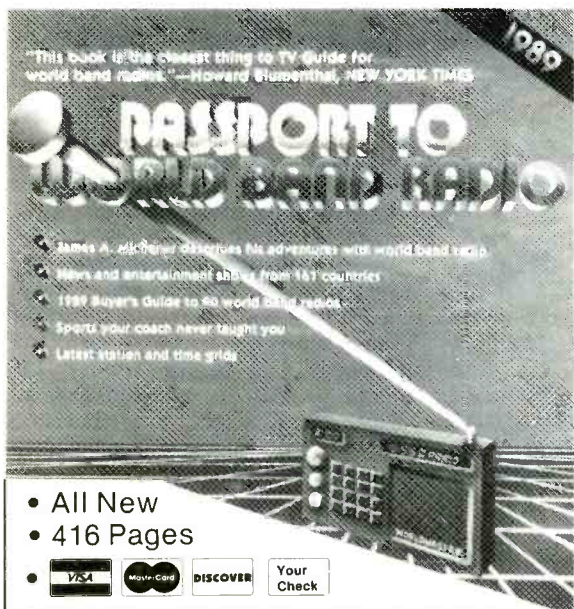
Toll Free 800-445-7717

Visa and MasterCard (COD slightly higher)

In Indiana 317-849-2570 Collect FAX (317) 849-8794



CIRCLE 21 ON READER SERVICE CARD



- All New
- 416 Pages



- \$14.95 + \$1.95 shipping in U.S.A.
- A Must For Any Level Of SWL
- THE Shortwave Listener's Bible



Orders: 800-368-3270
Electronic Equipment Bank

516A Mill St. NE • Vienna, VA 22180 Local and Tech Info
(Just minutes from Washington, DC) 703-938-3350

CIRCLE 35 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTERIZE YOUR SHACK

Control up to eight digital radios simultaneously from your MS-DOS microcomputer! We offer a series of software/hardware package that interface with most current synthesized rigs.

ICOM: IC-781, 765, 761, 751A, 735, 725, R71A, R7000, R9000, 271, 471, 1271, 275, 375, 475, 575, CI-V

KENWOOD: TS-940, 440, 140, R-5000, 680, 711, 811

YAESU: FT-767, 757 GXII, 757 GX, 747, 9600, 736

JRC: NRD 525

COLLINS: 651 S1

**NOW!
ICOM
DEALER**

Datacom couldn't be simpler. Knowledge of MS-DOS is not necessary—the installation program does it all! Datacom allows complete control of your rig from the keyboard.

A few of its many features:

- Adds scan function to radios that don't allow this from front panel.
- Adds frequency and associated info memory limited only by disk storage.
- Tabular screen display of all the channels stored in memory, along with a full description of each including: mode (LSB, USB, FM, etc.), eight character alphanumeric description, signal bandwidth.
- Full featured logging utility.
- Able to automatically log hits while sweeping.
- Color coded program for ease of use (will run on a monochrome system).
- Menus for amateur, AM-FM broadcast, television broadcast, S/W, aviation, marine, with most popular frequencies stored.

Call or Write today for more information

AVAILABLE FOR IBM PC, XT, AT, 80386 256K RAM 1 SERIAL PORT AND 1 FLOPPY MINIMUM

PROGRAM WITH INITIAL LIBRARIES 99.95

RS-232 TO TTL INTERFACE (NEEDED IF DON'T HAVE MFRS INTERFACE)

EXTERNAL INTERFACE ALLOWS 4 RADIOS (NOW WITH

SQUELCH DETECT CIRCUITRY) 129.95

INTERNAL PC INTERFACE W/1 SERIAL & 1 RADIO PORT 129.95

SPECTRUM ANALYZER MODULE (CALL FOR PRICE)

COMPLETE SYSTEMS INCL. RADIO, INTERFACE COMPUTER

AVAILABLE (CALL FOR PRICE)

Order direct or from Universal Radio 800-431-3939, Gilfer Shortwave 800-GILFER-1

DATACOM, INT.

7678 Venetian St. • Miramar, FL 33023

Orders: (800) 780-9505

Info: (305) 987-9505

Radio's Early Days

Radio and Communications, as They Were in Days Long Past

BY ALICE BRANNIGAN

Many of the 1920's earliest broadcasters had run out of steam and money by the end of that memorable decade. The majority of today's most formidable broadcasters are those who managed to survive those hectic years and continued to grow. Interestingly, one well known and very prominent contemporary broadcaster managed to miss the 1920's entirely, getting started in December of 1930.

That was when George A. Richards plugged in his 500 watt transmitter on 1450 kHz from facilities at 140 East Market Street in Akron, Ohio. Richards' station was an immediate success. It was known as WGAR; the callsign was based upon his initials. In only a year, WGAR moved to new digs on the fourteenth floor in the Statler Hotel in Cleveland, and it was running 1 kW (500 watts at night). In the early 1940's, the FCC moved WGAR to 1220 kHz, but permitted the station to operate with 5 kW from its transmitting site at the intersection of Broadview and Atkins Roads in Brecksville, Ohio.

By that time, WGAR had become famous as *Cleveland's Friendly Station*. Continuing to prosper, on July 4th, 1947, WGAR turned on its new 50 kW equipment from its transmitting site in Broadview Heights, Ohio. In 1954, the station was purchased by its present owners, Nationwide Communications, Inc., which operates the station with a country music format from 9446 Broadview Road in Cleveland. WGAR is closely identified with Cleveland, chances are that there aren't too many people who realize that the station isn't native born, but moved to Cleveland as a youngster.

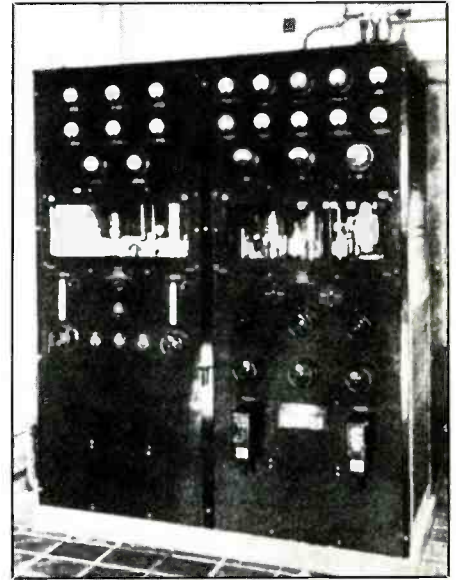
A QSL letter from WGAR dated a year and a half after it went on the air showed that it had moved from Akron to Cleveland. DX'er Joe Hueter, of Philadelphia, PA received it from them. In December of 1947, they sent Tom Kneitel a bright red/white QSL card with the old 5 kW power crossed out and the new 50 kW power typed in.

The Exotic Orient

We located, via an old but undated postcard, a view described as "Signal station, Kowloon, Hongkong." Based upon the apparent age of this card, which is pre-1920, we'd have to say that the conglomeration of antenna wires and buildings atop the hill in the photo represents early wireless station



An early carbon-type mike used in the old days at WGAR.



The WGAR transmitter, back when the station ran 500 watts.

BXY. In a 1919 listing we have, this "spark" station was shown running a press schedule daily at 2145 (UTC) on 60 and 150 kHz. That would have been one to hear, eh?

Another real old-timer is displayed on a picture postcard furnished by Milt Kornblum, Rehoboth Beach, DE who wants to know if we can identify the station shown. The card shows a single tower about 150 ft. tall standing next to a small brick building. The card identifies this as "Wireless Tower, The Penna State College, State College, PA." Although the card isn't dated, it's obviously quite old.

Well, we did find this station shown in 1924 as Experimental 8XE, and in 1928 as W8XE with 500 watts on "variable" frequencies. By 1930, the station was authorized for operation on 1604, 2398, 3256, 4795, 6425, 8659, 12850 and 17300 kHz as W8XE, but it could also operate on ham frequencies as W8YA. It appears that 1930 was W8XE's last hurrah. It was operated by the School of Electrical Engineering.

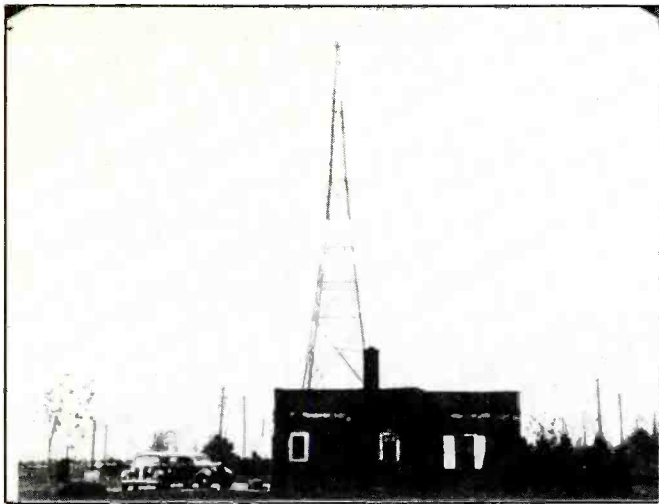
Another Question

John Schmid, of Line Lexington, PA visited the Johnstown (PA) Flood Museum, which is a storehouse for the community's

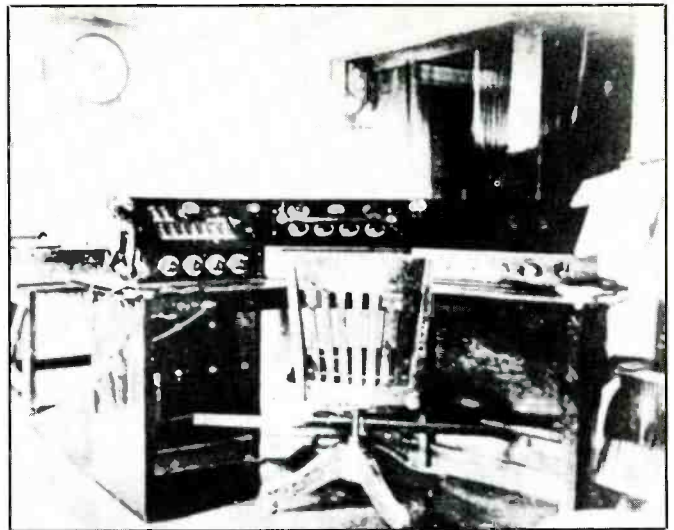
heirlooms, including assorted items that washed through town during the flood disasters of 1889, 1936, and other years. According to *Centennial Reports*, the newsletter of the Johnstown Flood Centennial Project, quite a few of these rescued artifacts require additional information, like the bass drum with the painted-on legend *Young American Drum Corps*, or an old hospital ledger, or the radio transmitter bearing the identification WJAC. John passed it along to us in the hopes that we might be able to figure out where the WJAC transmitter started out before kismet and flood waters brought it to Johnstown.

It didn't have to float very far, since WJAC was the station owned by the Johnstown Automobile Co., of 101 Main Street, right in town. The station went on in April of 1925 under the callsign WHBP with 500 watts (250 watts night) on 1310. By 1930, the callsign had been changed to WJAC, and the power was reduced to 100 watts. The early 1940's saw WJAC shift to 1400 kHz with 250 watts from its location in the Tribune Building.

WJAC presently operates on 850 kHz with 10 kW running an oldies format. The present owners, Winston Radio, Inc., took



A view of the WGAR transmitter in the early 1930's when it was located at 1000 Harvard Avenue.



Master control at WGAR in 1931.

over in 1987 and operate the station from 109 Plaza Drive. The transmitter in the museum must be a 100-watter that got away during the flood of March 18, 1936.


Ed Wynn Recalled

In the August issue, there was a feature

story about comedian Ed Wynn's ill-fated Associated Broadcasting System attempt at establishing a "third network" in competition to CBS and NBC (Red/Blue) during the 1930's. That made Henry M. Beisel, of Sun City, CA recall that he lived in New Jersey during the ABS fiasco and he heard the network's inaugural broadcast over New

York City's WBNX. He added a postscript to the information in the story that Floyd Gibbons (of eye-patch fame) purchased the assets of Wynn's defunct ABS as a friendly gesture to Wynn for \$50,000.

But Henry also remembers several attempts by others to start up a "Third Network" during that era. George McClelland,



THE W G A R BROADCASTING COMPANY

STATLER HOTEL
CLEVELAND

April 8, 1932

Dear Listener:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your recent communication and to advise you that you have identified one of the programs of WGAR.

This station operates permanently from 6:00 AM to 1:00 AM continuously, on a frequency of 1450 kilocycles.

We are pleased to have been advised of your reception and trust that you will tune us in often.

We do not have Ekko stamps and can only acknowledge your letter in this way. If you have any other specific questions, please address them to me personally and I shall be glad to reply with a more personal letter than this can be, since we are having to address the thousands of listeners who heard us with a form letter.

Yours very truly,

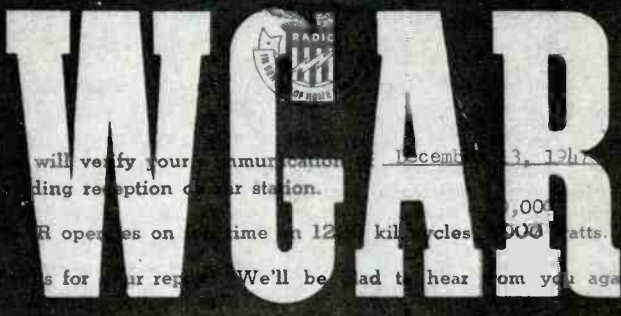
THE WGAR BROADCASTING COMPANY

John F. Patt
John F. Patt
General Manager

JFP:MC

A 1932 QSL letter from WGAR was received by Joe Hueter.

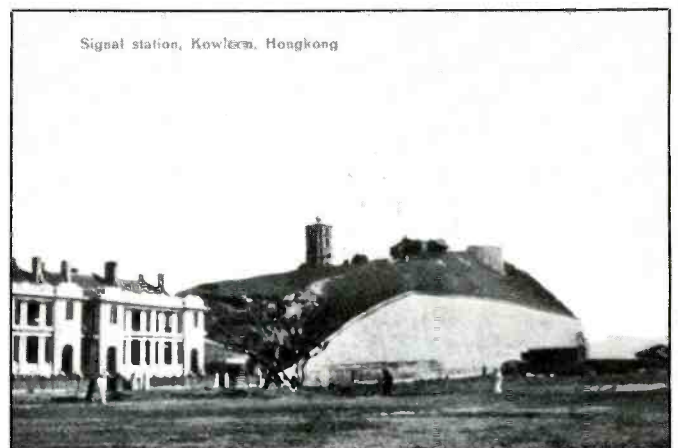
Columbia Basic Network · CLEVELAND, OHIO



will verify your communication December 3, 1947
ding reception of our station.
R operates on the time in 12 kilocycles 1000 watts.
s for your report We'll be glad to hear from you again

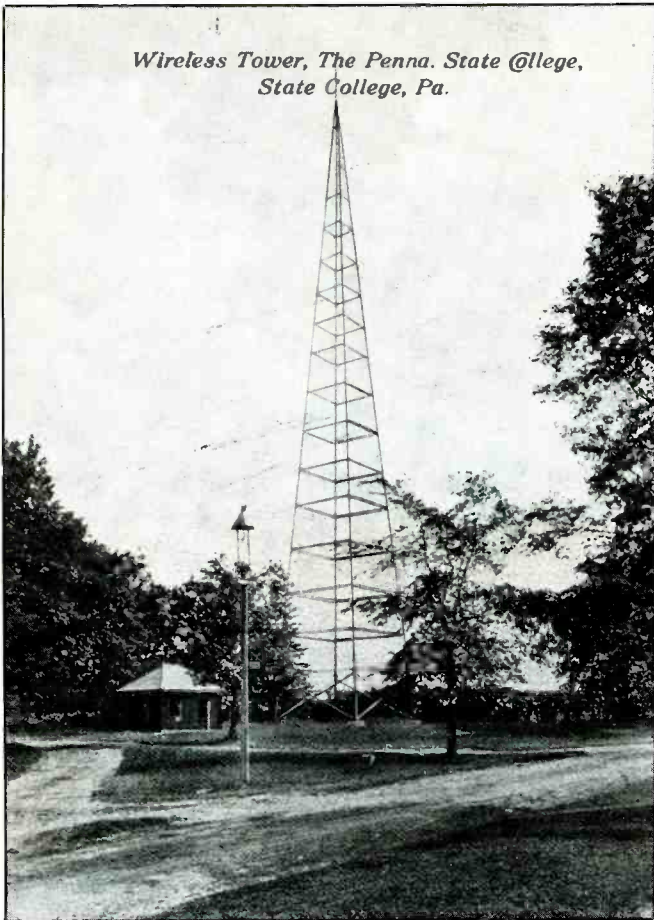
CLEVELAND'S FRIENDLY STATION

By 1947, WGAR was sending out these attractive QSL's. (Courtesy Tom Kneitel.)



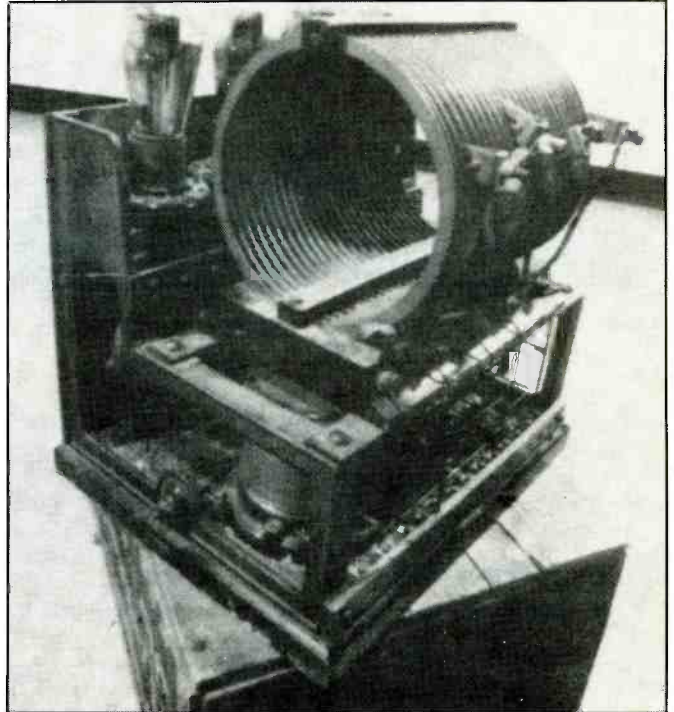
Station BXY, up on the hill in old Hong Kong.

Wireless Tower, The Penna. State @lege,
State College, Pa.



◀ Experimental station 8XE/W8XE was here until 1930.

WJAC's 100-watt broadcast transmitter got caught in the
▶ Johnstown flood of 1936 and ended up in a museum!



an ex-V.P. from NBC tried to start one, but when he couldn't get support for the project, he committed suicide by shooting himself. There was also another ABS (American Broadcasting System) with New York City's WMCA and other stations. It had at least one commercial program, *The Lady Esther Serenade*, with Wayne King ("The Waltz King") and his orchestra. This ABS also failed, as did the General Broadcasting System (GBS) with New York's WGBS (now WINS) and other stations.

GBS had a few commercial programs, one of which was *The Crosley Hour* from Cincinnati's WLW. Somewhat later, there was a Progressive Broadcasting System (PBS) from Long Beach, CA that had WNJR in Newark, NJ as its local outlet in the New York City market. It failed for lack of sponsor interest.

The exception to the failures was the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS), which had many ups and downs over the years, but still survives as virtually the only one of the remaining early challengers to the NBC and CBS radio networks.

Rare Canadian QSL

You don't get to see very many un-issued old-time QSL cards, so when one came our way from a 50 watt station in British Columbia, it brought a twinkle to the entire day. The card, which was included with a group

of assorted QSL's sent to us by Scotty Adam of Burnaby, BC represents cards and letters collected by his late father a number of years ago.

There wasn't any explanation given as to why the card from CKMO in Vancouver, BC had never been issued, but we thought it would be interesting to try and trace the evolution of CKMO. What we found out was more of a convolution than an evolution!

Looks as though the station commenced broadcasting on April 10, 1922 under the callsign CJCE on 750 kHz. That start-up date makes it a true pioneer. It was operated by a company that did business under the names of the Sprott-Shaw Schools of Commerce, Radio, and Wireless Telegraphy, and also Radio Specialties, Ltd., both of 153 Pender St. West., in Vancouver. Ran 5 watts.

In 1927, however, the station was running 40 watts on 730 kHz, and had changed its callsign to CFCQ. The station was then located at 791 Dunsmuir Ave., Vancouver.

Still in a state of flux, the station soon upped its power to 50 watts as it moved into the Bekins Building, 815 West Hastings St., Vancouver. That's when it became known as CKMO. Within a short period of time, CKMO began operating on 1410 kHz with 100 watts. By the late 1940's, it was still CKMO on 1410, but it was running 1 kW. The studios had been moved to 812 Robson

St., with the transmitter located on Lulu Island.

If you're familiar with Vancouver radio, you may have realized that these days when you're talking about 1410 kHz, you're talking about 50 kW station CFUN. Yes, that's what CKMO changed into several decades ago. In early 1973, the present owners (CHUM) took over the station, which now runs an adult contemporary music format. It's come a long way from 5 watt CJCE!

The QSL card is probably from the early 1930's. It shows a rooster announcing the slogan, "Wide awake and rarin' to go."

Evading The Phantom Fleet

In past December issues I've devoted some coverage to WWII communications in the Pacific. This year, for a slight change of pace, let's look at Japanese Naval communications during the First World War (1914-1918). Those were the days when some of the first clever traces of electronic warfare were implemented. Like when the Germans had one of their naval coastal stations sending out messages using the callsign of the Kaiser's flagship. Supposedly, the vessel was in port. That's what the British were cleverly led to believe, at least until the British fleet spotted the Kaiser's flagship and accompanying squadrons far out at sea. Sounds corny now, but 75 years ago it was a doozie! On the other hand, in 1914, the Ja-

This certifies that

of _____
has received our Broadcast at the time expressed. We have checked
your report and found it to be correct.

"Wide awake and rarin' to go."

Remarks _____

Radio Station CKMO

50 Watts

The Station of the Sprott-Shaw Schools of
COMMERCE — RADIO and
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY

815 West Hastings St. Vancouver, CANADA



This early-1930's QSL from Vancouver's 50-watt CKMO was never issued!

panese drove German sea power out of the Pacific by means of a phantom electronic fleet.

When WWI broke out, the Japanese delayed their entrance into the hostilities. When they entered the war, they sided against Germany. At that time, there was an announcement sent out over the Nagasaki wireless station that her warships had been dispatched to take over the German islands in the Pacific. Since that was exactly where Admiral von Spee's German fleet was steaming, it seemed a rather inexcusable disclosure of military intentions on the part of a nation known for its secrecy. The Nagasaki news item alerted the German ships and thereafter, though with no undue haste, they slipped along towards Cape Horn from the Atlantic into the Pacific.

Strategically posted before hostilities began, Japanese warships cautiously fanned through the Pacific islands figuratively sweeping the Germans towards the southwest with a wireless broom. They helped von Spee go precisely where he wanted to go himself. During the first night of the war between Japan and Germany, Japanese troops landed in Palau and set signal fires blazing. At the time, a German gunboat and a merchantman were at anchor in this island group. The latter, seeing the tell-tale flames, wirelessed the gunboat which immediately scampered off. Though the Japanese must have detected this nearby signal, they made no attempt to chase either ship.

Soon afterwards two big German cruisers, steaming northwards to the Marshall Islands, intercepted strong signals from seven Japanese warships, which disclosed their positions along the Caroline Islands. The Germans promptly about-faced and made for Rabaul to the south. Five weeks later one of these vessels made another dash to the north for Yap, but only to intercept messages from a dozen Japanese warships. Short of coal, the ship reached Guam and was interned.

These frequent Japanese signals had not been primarily directed at German cruisers, gunboats and merchantmen. They were intended for von Spee's big cruisers. On Sep-

tember 1st, while steaming on a westerly course, the German flagship ran into a veritable storm of Japanese wireless signals originating in the region of Hawaii, presumably from a large fleet. One of the messages was not even coded. It informed the Japanese consul in Honolulu that the sender of the message, openly designated as the Japanese battle cruiser *Kongo*, was bound for Hawaii. In later years, the first officer of one of the two German armored cruisers expressed his thankfulness for this inadvertent Japanese security breach. Oddly enough, there isn't any evidence that the *Kongo* was in that area of the ocean, except for the fact that its wireless signals were strong and in contact with numerous other naval vessels.

When the German ship reached Honolulu six weeks later (without seeing a trace of Japanese ships), the proximity of the *Kongo* was a matter of rumor and conjecture. The *Kongo* was reportedly a fearsome vessel, and maybe von Spee considered himself fortunate at having been clever enough to evade its guns. At any rate, after sailing around the Pacific, von Spee continued to monitor the Japanese naval comms in order to help navigate out of the Pacific without a direct Japanese naval confrontation.

When signals from a dozen or more major Japanese warships were intercepted, were there actually that many, or were only two or three using the callsigns of a larger number? Were all of these signals coming from destroyers and light cruisers using high powered equipment and borrowed callsigns?

How many actual Japanese warships caused von Spee to leave the Pacific? How many were large and new - how many were too old, or too small, to risk an encounter with his ships, the *Gneisenau* and *Scharnhorst*? How many, with their extraordinarily high masts, were able to see the German ships, but remained unseen? These questions have never been fully answered.

Based upon the information his monitors had gleaned from the Japanese comms, von Spee was able to successfully cross the Pacific in both directions without having encountered the Japanese. In later years there

was reason to believe that every transmission von Spee's monitors had picked up was carefully calculated to cause him to complete his mission and then get out of the Pacific without firing at any Japanese naval units.

At the time Japan entered the war, it apparently felt that its naval forces were not of sufficient size and strength to do battle with von Spee's two large warships. Yet, the Japanese knew that von Spee would someday have to show up in the Pacific to check out the German islands there. The Japanese then encouraged von Spee to show up at a time and under the conditions that was best for their own purposes. He made his visit, and left according to the way the Japanese had planned. It was one of the first instances of applied EW! Perhaps crude by today's standards, but in those days these dirty tricks were all new and exceedingly innovative.

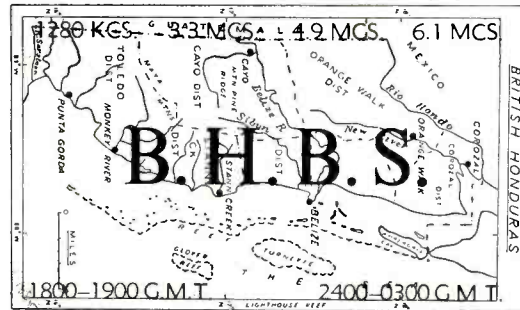
Central American Station

Say, does anybody remember BHBS, the British Honduras Broadcasting Service? That station was a popular visitor in SWL shacks throughout the 1950's, with signals on 1280, 3300, 4900, and 6100 kHz. But times change, and then British Honduras became independent. Now known as Belize, the national broadcasting service there became known as the Belize Broadcasting Network, replacing the old BHBS. BBN presently operates on 830 kHz with 10 kW from Belize City (three 1 kW relays are in other cities), plus 3285 kHz and several FM outlets. Chances are, anybody who was into QSL'ing while BHBS was in business, has one of their QSL's. The one we show here, dated 1956, was sent by C. LaCoste, of Ontario, CA who asks if anybody else remembers his favorite station—BHBS?

That's the end of the column and the end of the year. But we'll be back in January with more assorted memories. Best wishes for a wonderful Holiday Season to all, and special thanks to those who have enthusiastically supported our efforts with QSL's, photos, postcards, station directories, stories, and good thoughts. See you in January!

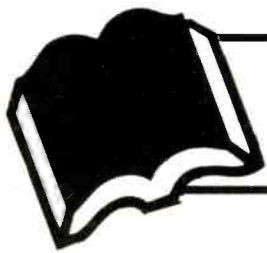
PC

BRITISH HONDURAS BROADCASTING SERVICE



Servicio Radiodifusor de Honduras Britanica

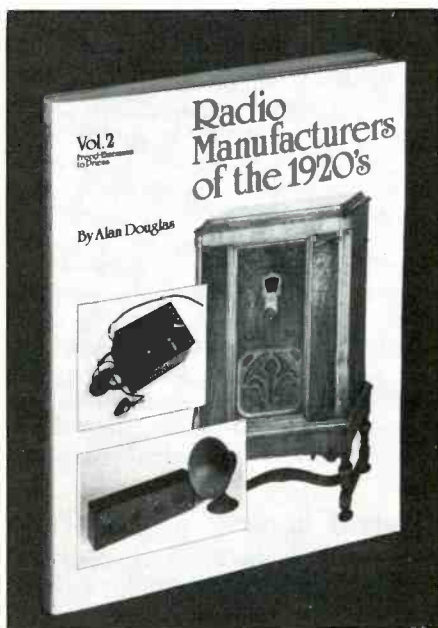
Does anybody remember BHBS from the days before Belize became an independent nation? (Courtesy C. Lacoste, CA.)



BOOKS YOU'LL LIKE!

Two Out Of Three

Last year we reported on the first volume of a three-book set entitled *Radio Manufacturers of The 1920's*, by Alan Douglas. That volume covered companies with names alphabetized from the letter "A" to part way through the letter "F." The second book in this informative set has now been issued, and it covers from *Freed-Eisemann* to *Priess*, and spans thirty one more manufacturers in a large-format, fully illustrated, 266-page book.



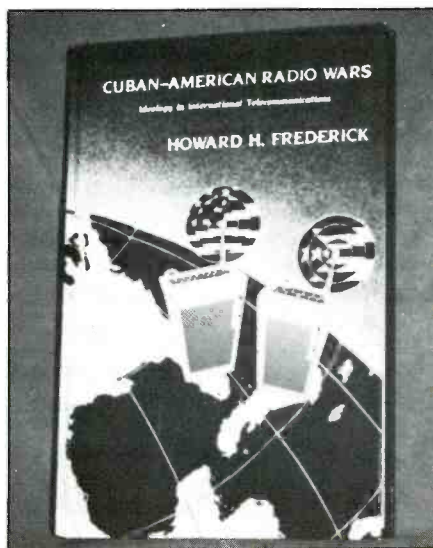
The previously issued volume quickly established this series as a leading authority on the history of radio manufacturing in the United States. This latest installment certainly upholds that tradition with a wealth of detailed information about the companies and their leading personnel, illustrated amply with historic ads, promotional materials, photos of the equipment and manufacturing facilities, etc. The depth of the information is significant. As one example, Bob Freed, who is the son of a co-founder of the *Freed-Eisemann Radio Corporation* once told me some interesting personal facts about his father and the fortunes of the company that bore his name. It was therefore rather impressive to note that author Douglas has researched his subject sufficiently well to have dug up this same information. When you consider that the company went out of business sixty years ago, you have to realize that rooting out such information must have

required a lot of searching, if even to track down Joe Freed's heirs.

We don't wish to try to hurry author Douglas in his thorough research, but we certainly do look forward to the next (and final) volume in this trilogy. *Radio Manufacturers of The 1920's, Volume 2* is available at \$24.95 in softcover (\$39.95 hardcover), plus \$3 shipping from The Vestal Press, Ltd., P.O. Box 97, Vestal, NY 13851-0097. Resident of NY State, please add sales tax.

Fiddling With Fidel

Radio wars are always wonderful things to behold, with high powered transmitters, sleazy propaganda stunts, and undercover operations galore. While most radio wars take place on the other side of the world, the one that's been going on for about thirty years between Castro and Uncle Sam is as juicy as any you'd ever want to witness. Of course, it aids in your enjoyment if you know some of the background of what's going on, and can catch all of the delicate nuances on both sides of the battle.



We thought Castro was going to be a pushover at the Bay of Pigs. He wasn't. We thought that Castro would shut up when we beamed *Radio Swan* at him. He didn't. Instead, he got angry and has put up a rather decent radio war of his own for three decades.

All of this, and more, is chronicled in *Cuban-American Radio Wars: Ideology in International Telecommunications*, by Howard H. Frederick. This is a 200-page hard-

cover book; a scholarly and serious in-depth look at all aspects of this most curious electronic battle of words and broadcasting frequencies. With its hundreds of detailed footnote references, it appears to be a college-level textbook (which is what it probably is). But don't let that scare you off, because it spins a fascinating tale filled with frequencies, call signs, station names, and incidents that trigger the imagination of any DX fan.

The author has done his homework in researching his material, for when you look in the footnote references you see, along with stuffy federal reports, references to popular monitoring hobby publications, as well as the names of DX'ers such as Tom Kneitel, the late C.M. Stanbury, and others. So this is a wide-ranging work that gets into the workings of *RHC*, *Radio Marti*, *Radio Swan*, and *Radio Lincoln* (Castro's proposed answer to *Radio Marti*). It explains the deliberate and incidental interference problems of the radio war, the ideologies involved, the attitudes and approaches, and who's winning.

"You can't tell the players without a program," is what they say at the game. Howard Frederick's book is the program that tells you about the players in this eerie and intrigue-filled game. Does a good job, too.

Cuban-American Radio Wars is published by the Ablex Publishing Corporation, 355 Chestnut Street, Norwood, NJ 07648. The price is \$37.50 per copy.

Hot Topic

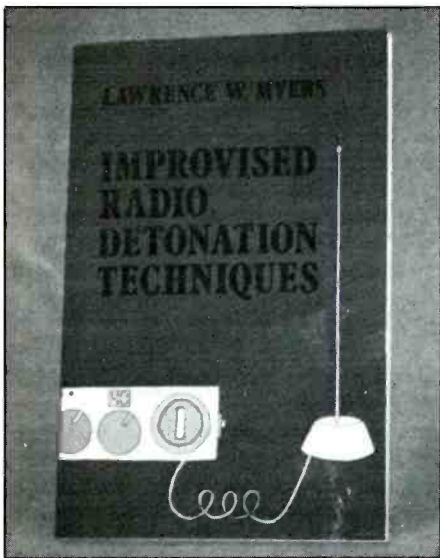
One of the strangest aspects of modern unconventional warfare (UCW) involves the radio-controlled detonation of strategically placed explosives. It's a horror you see almost weekly in the news from the Middle East, Northern Ireland, Central America, and elsewhere. Experts in terrorism agree that, even though it's a sneaky trick, it's definitely the most effective and efficient way to strike anonymously in a UCW situation.

In his book, *Improvised Radio Detonation Techniques*, Lawrence W. Myers points out that, considering the apparent sophistication that traditional military forces require for radio-controlled detonation devices, the simple techniques used in UCW are innovative and amazing.

Those engaged in UCW (guerillas, terrorists, freedom fighters, insurgents, paramilitary groups, or whatever you wish to call them) may have limited funds and virtually no technological savvy. Moreover, often all they have are the most common, everyday household items with which to work in their operations—CB's, cordless phones, wire-

less mikes, AM/FM portables, children's toy walkie-talkies, police scanners, car phones, beepers, etc.

You'd hardly think such things could be put to devious uses. Nevertheless, in this fully illustrated book (which abounds with schematics and tables), UCW authority Meyers reveals complete details of the construction, modification, and deployment of radio-controlled detonation equipment without the use of high-tech components, special tools, or technical skills—just as it's being done in cellars and attics around the world. There are some extremely interesting approaches, techniques, and concepts here that are so downright simple that it gives you lots of insight into the basic (and scary) ingenuity of those engaged in UCW.



Meyers writes with an obvious knowledge of his topic, and we were flattered to find several references to *Popular Communications* in his book. There's no doubt about the fact that this is the most unusual book on electronics we have seen this year. It's the inside story on this newsworthy topic, not just fluff and press reports, but "hard" information on how its actually being done. We found it intriguing from cover to cover.

Improved Radio Detonation Techniques is available from CRB Research Books, Inc., P.O. Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. The price is \$9.95, plus \$1.00 mailing to USA/Canada/APO/FPO addresses. Residents of NY State, please add 75 cents sales tax.

In Addition

We received an attractive 2nd Edition of Kraig D. Pritts' *Complete Scanner Frequency Guide for Syracuse, NY*. This is a staple-bound publication of approximately 45 (one-sided printed) pages that contains more than 800 listings of services in and around Syracuse (including Onondaga and Cayuga Counties). Listings are by service and location, then cross indexed according

to frequency. There is also a 10-Code for the Onondaga County fire and ambulance services. General listings cover police, fire, ham repeaters, utilities, highway departments, etc. This book is \$6.00 plus \$3 postage/handling from Kraig D. Pritts Data Services, 76 West Elizabeth St., Skaneateles, NY 13152.

We received an announcement about the *1990 World Satellite Annual*, by Mark Long. "The book is a stand-alone reference to the future of satellite communications that neatly supplements the second edition of the *World Satellite Almanac* which was released in July of 1987" said Mr. Long. "This edition of the Annual has been expressly designed to keep satellite professionals abreast of the major technological developments which promise to dramatically affect the commercial satellite industry during the next decade," he added.

In addition to providing chapters on Plan Array Antennas, High Definition Television, Satellite Launch Vehicles, Mobile Satellite Communications Systems and recent FCC domestic satellite decisions, the *1990 World Satellite Annual* also delivers updates on the Intelsat and Intersputnik systems. Detailed descriptions of next generation satellite systems like Eutelsat II, Intelsat

VI and VII, Telecom II, Europesat, ACTS, MSAT and AMSC, Anik E, Asiasat, Aussat B, JCSat, Superbird, and all new U.S. domsats recently approved by the FCC are also provided.



Up-to-date reports on existing satellite systems like ASTRA, TDF-1 and Eutelsat I F4 are also contained in the *1990 World Satellite Annual*, along with a comprehensive World Satellite Transponder Loading Report. More than 150 new charts, graphs, and previously unavailable satellite footprints are in this 432-page book.

The *1990 World Satellite Annual* is available for \$39.95 plus \$7.00 (U.S. and Canada), \$20.00 (Europe and Latin America (or \$25.00 (The Far East) for shipping and handling. To order your copy, contact MLE INC., P.O. Box 159, Winter Beach, Florida 32971.

Aeronautical Communications Handbook, by Bob Evans, is a Canadian publication that addresses itself to monitoring the 2 to 30 MHz aeronautical communications bands in various modes. This is a comb-bound book with information arranged by category, then cross indexed according to frequency. The book is \$19.95 from Universal Shortwave Radio, 1280 Aida Drive, Reynoldsburg, OH 43068. PC


Jo Gunn Enterprises

— CB Antennas — Mobile Antennas
— 10 Meter Antennas — Coax

CITIZEN BAND 3 STAR	AMATEUR RADIO HILLBILLY
	
<p>Specifications: Type: Horz. & Vert. Polarization: Twin Feed Gain: 14.5 DB Front to Back Ratio: 40 DB True Side Rejection: 40-45 DB True Back Rejection: 40 DB True Weight: 28 Pounds Length: 8 Feet SWR: 1.1 Horz. to Vert. Separation: 20-25 DB Wind Survival: 100 MPH Power Multiplication: 40X Audio Gain: 18 DB Wind Load: 2.8</p>	<p>Specifications: Gain: Horizontal - 5.25 DB Vertical - 4.75 DB Multiplication Factors: Horizontal - 17 Times Vertical - 15 Times Horz. to Vert. Separation: 20-25 DB Power Rating: 2000 CW, 4000 PEP Height: 11 Feet Weight: 10 Pounds Materials: Anodized 6063 T-6 Aircraft Aluminum Tubing Requires 2 Separate Coaxial Cables for Hook-up</p>

JO GUNN AUDIO-FLEX COAX AVAILABLE FOR ANTENNAS

Call or Send \$2.00 for Complete Catalog and Pricing of Antennas. (\$2.00 Refundable on 1st Order.)



JO GUNN
Antennas

Route 1 - Box 32C, Hwy. 82
Ethelsville, AL 35461
(205) 658-2229
Hours: 10 am - 6 pm (CST)
Monday - Friday

DEALER INQUIRIES, PLEASE CALL

New Scanner by AOR

100 Channels 800 MHz



- Includes antenna, rechargeable battery, charger/adaptor & belt clip. Full range of optional accessories available.
- Covers 27-54 MHz, 108-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz, and 830-950 MHz.
- 5 Scan Banks and 5 Search Banks.
- 25 Day Satisfaction Guarantee. Full Refund if not Satisfied.
- No Frequencies cut out.
- Size: 2' x 5 3/4' x 1 1/2' wt: 12 oz.

AR900
Total Price, Freight Prepaid
(Express Shipping Optional)
\$299.00



ACE
COMMUNICATIONS

10707 E. 106th St. Indpls., IN 46256
Toll Free 800-445-7717
Visa and MasterCard
(COD slightly higher)

In Indiana 317-849-2570 Collect FAX (317) 849-8794

CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Washington, DC Mystery Pirates: A Circus Of The Weird

***They Just Don't Get Much More Bizarre Than
WBST and Friends!***

BY ANDREW YODER

As he tuned through the shortwave bands last Halloween, some DX'er may have thought their radio was possessed. One of the stations was broadcasting choppy audio segments from horror movies interspersed with hysterical laughter. The lucky listener will have heard WBST, the BeaST, a rare and mysterious North American pirate broadcaster.

WBST began its operations on Halloween evening, 1983. Since that date, its devil worshipping/horror spoofs have been heard only occasionally on either Halloween or Friday the 13th. DJ's Johnny Wretch and Mr. Nasty claim to broadcast on "666 kHz with a power of 13 kilowatts as authorized by the DCC, the Devil Children's Commission." They also claim that the station is "owned and operated by the Lucifer Broadcasting Corporation, Salem, Massachusetts, with studios and transmitter located in the Pentangle Towers on Gallows Road."

Many listeners across the country have been shocked, amused, and confused about the broadcast content and origins of WBST. Most pirate radio enthusiasts accepted the broadcasts as a Halloween parody. Others, less familiar with free radio and its satirical programming, were dismayed. Regardless, neither the pirate enthusiasts nor the shortwave broadcast listeners have traced the origins of WBST.

WBST is an oddity, but the station had company in 1983. Several months earlier, on Independence Day, Radio Angeline began its broadcasting career. Unlike WBST, Radio Angeline's first holiday broadcast was heard by few listeners. Little is known of the broadcast, except that parodies and comedy songs were featured. It was not until New Year's Eve of 1983 that the station aired the famous holiday program for which it is still most known. Most of the program was typical for pirate radio: fake commercials and rock music. But near the end of the broadcast, announcer Jo Jo Katew abruptly

changed the mood by reading a long poem about first love. The electronic alteration of Jo Jo's voice forced some listeners to think that the broadcast was a type of audio suicide "note" to his lost love, Angeline.

Six years after the original appearances of WBST and Radio Angeline, many shortwave listeners and pirate enthusiasts tell tales of the stations and hope to log them one day. WBST has not operated since 1985 and Radio Angeline is only occasionally heard with the same program first played on New Year's Eve 1983. But the stations are still considered semi-active; either will broadcast when inclined to do so.

Neither station has ever announced a mailing address on the air. However, both are widely publicized as using P.O. Box 40554, Palisades Station, Washington, DC 20016. As shortwave listeners have discovered over the years, unfortunately, these stations will not respond to any correspon-

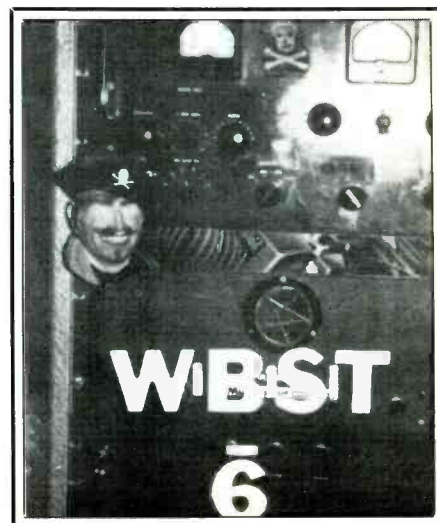


Fig. 1 WBST is well-known for its Halloween broadcasts spoofing horror movies.



Fig. 2 Radio Angeline's New Year's Eve 1983 program is still heard, usually on unusual frequencies at odd hours.

uniden®

\$12,000,000 Scanner Sale

Uniden Corporation of America has purchased the consumer products line of Regency Electronics Inc. for \$12,000,000. To celebrate this purchase, we're having our largest scanner sale in history! Use the coupon in this ad for big savings. Hurry...offer ends March 31, 1990.

★★★ MONEY SAVING COUPON ★★★

Get special savings on the scanners listed in this coupon. This coupon must be included with your prepaid order. Credit cards, personal checks and quantity discounts are excluded from this offer. Offer valid only on prepaid orders mailed directly to Communications Electronics Inc., P.O. Box 1045 - Dept. UN13, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A. Coupon expires March 31, 1990. Coupon may not be used in conjunction with any other offer from CEI. Coupon may be photocopied. Add \$12.00 for shipping in the continental U.S.A.

Regency TS2-T \$259.95
 Regency R1600-T \$239.95
 Regency R1099-T \$99.95
 Regency RH606B-T \$419.95
 Regency RH256B-T \$294.95
 Bearcat 200XLT-T2 \$229.95
 Bearcat 100XLT-T \$184.95
 Bearcat 800XLT-T2 \$229.95
 Uniden HR2510-T \$229.95
 Uniden HR2600-T \$274.95
 Uniden PRO500D-T2 \$29.95

COUPON

COUPON

★★★ VALUABLE COUPON ★★★

Bearcat® 760XLT-T

List price \$499.95/CE price \$244.95/SPECIAL 12-Band, 100 Channel • Crystalless • AC/DC Frequency range: 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-956 MHz. Excludes 823.9875-849.0125 and 868.9875-894.0125 MHz. The Bearcat 760XLT has 100 programmable channels organized as five channel banks for easy use, and 12 bands of coverage including the 800 MHz band. The Bearcat 760XLT mounts neatly under the dash and connects directly to fuse block or battery. The unit also has an AC adaptor, flip down stand and telescopic antenna for desk top use. 6-5/16" W x 1 1/8" H x 7 3/4" D. Model BC 590XLT-T is a similar version without the 800 MHz band for only \$194.95. Order your scanner from CEI today.

NEW! Regency® Products

R4030-T Regency 200 ch. handheld scanner \$254.95
 R4020-T Regency 100 ch. handheld scanner \$189.95
 R4010-T Regency 40 channel handheld scanner \$114.95
 R1600-T Regency 100 channel mobile scanner \$244.95
 P200-T Regency 40 channel CB Mobile \$38.95
 P210-T Regency 40 channel CB Mobile \$56.95
 P220-T Regency 40 channel CB Mobile \$79.95
 P300-T Regency 40 channel SSB CB Mobile \$137.95
 P400-T Regency 40 channel SSB CB Base \$174.95
 PR110-T Regency "Passport" size radar detector \$114.95
 PR120-T Regency "micro" size radar detector \$144.95
 MP5100XL-T Regency 40 Ch. marine transceiver \$139.95
 MP5510XL-T Regency 60 Ch. marine transceiver \$159.95
 MP6000XL-T Regency 60 Ch. marine transceiver \$209.95
 MP2000XL-T Regency handheld marine trans. \$189.95

Regency® RH256B-T

List price \$799.95/CE price \$299.95/SPECIAL 16 Channel • 25 Watt Transceiver • Priority The Regency RH256B is a sixteen-channel VHF land mobile transceiver designed to cover any frequency between 150 to 162 MHz. Since this radio is synthesized, no expensive crystals are needed to store up to 16 frequencies without battery backup. All radios come with CTCSS tone and scanning capabilities. A monitor and night/day switch is also standard. This transceiver even has a priority function. The RH256 makes an ideal radio for any police or fire department volunteer because of its low cost and high performance. A 60 Watt VHF 150-162 MHz. version called the RH606B-T is available for \$429.95. A UHF 15 watt, 16 channel version of this radio called the RU156B-T is also available and covers 450-482 MHz. but the cost is \$454.95.

★★★ Uniden CB Radios ★★★

The Uniden line of Citizens Band Radio transceivers is styled to compliment other mobile audio equipment. Uniden CB radios are so reliable that they have a two year limited warranty. From the feature packed PRO 810E to the 310E handheld, there is no better Citizens Band radio on the market today.

PRO310E-T Uniden 40 Ch. Portable/Mobile CB \$83.95
 PRO330E-T Uniden 40 Ch. Remote mount CB \$104.95
 PRO500D-T Uniden 40 Channel CB Mobile \$38.95
 KARATE-T Uniden 40 channel rescue radio \$53.95
 GRANT-T Uniden 40 channel SSB CB mobile \$166.95
 MADISON-T Uniden 40 channel SSB CB base \$244.95
 PC122-T Uniden 40 channel SSB CB mobile \$119.95
 PRO510XL-T Uniden 40 channel CB Mobile \$38.95
 PRO520XL-T Uniden 40 channel CB Mobile \$56.95
 PRO530XL-T Uniden 40 channel CB Mobile \$79.95
 PRO540E-T Uniden 40 channel CB Mobile \$97.95
 PRO640E-T Uniden 40 channel SSB CB Mobile \$137.95
 PRO710E-T Uniden 40 channel CB Base \$119.95
 PRO810E-T Uniden 40 channel SSB CB Base \$174.95

★★★ Uniden Radar Detectors★★★

Buy the finest Uniden radar detectors from CEI today.
 TALKER-T Uniden talking radar detector \$144.95
 RD7-T Uniden visor mount radar detector \$99.95
 RD9-T Uniden "Passport" size radar detector \$114.95
 RD9XL-T Uniden "micro" size radar detector \$144.95
 RD25-T Uniden visor mount radar detector \$54.95
 RD500-T Uniden visor mount radar detector \$74.95

Bearcat® 200XLT-T2

List price \$509.95/CE price \$239.95/SPECIAL 12-Band, 200 Channel • 800 MHz. Handheld Search • Limit • Hold • Priority • Lockout Frequency range: 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-956 MHz. Excludes 823.9875-849.0125 and 868.9875-894.0125 MHz. The Bearcat 200XLT sets a new standard for handheld scanners in performance and dependability. This full featured unit has 200 programmable channels with 10 scanning banks and 12 band coverage. If you want a very similar model without the 800 MHz. band and 100 channels, order the BC 100XLT-T for only \$189.95. Includes antenna, carrying case with belt loop, nicad battery pack, AC adaptor and earphone. Order your scanner now.

Bearcat® 800XLT-T2

List price \$549.95/CE price \$239.95/SPECIAL 12-Band, 40 Channel • No-crystal scanner Priority control • Search/Scan • AC/DC Bands: 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-912 MHz. Excludes 823.9875-849.0125 and 868.9875-894.0125 MHz. The Uniden 800XLT receives 40 channels in two banks. Scans 15 channels per second. Size 9 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2". If you do not need the 800 MHz. band, a similar model called the BC 210XLT-T is available for \$178.95.

Bearcat® 145XL-T

List price \$189.95/CE price \$94.95/SPECIAL 10-Band, 16 Channel • No-crystal scanner Priority control • Weather search • AC/DC Bands: 29-54, 136-174, 406-512 MHz. The Bearcat 145XL is a 16 channel, programmable scanner covering ten frequency bands. The unit features a built-in delay function that adds a three second delay on all channels to prevent missed transmissions. A mobile version called the BC560XLT-T featuring priority, weather search, channel lockout and more is available for \$94.95. CEI's package price includes mobile mounting bracket and mobile power cord.

President® HR2510-T

List price \$499.95/CE price \$239.95/SPECIAL 10 Meter Mobile Transceiver • Digital VFO Full Band Coverage • All-Mode Operation Backlit liquid crystal display • Auto Squelch RIT • Preprogrammed 10 KHz. Channels Frequency Coverage: 28,0000 MHz to 29,6999 MHz. The President HR2510 Mobile 10 Meter Transceiver made by Uniden, has everything you need for amateur radio communications. Up to 25 Watt PEP USB/LSB and 25 Watt CW mode. Noise Blanker. PA mode. Digital VFO. Built-in S/R/F/Mod/SWR meter. Channel switch on the microphone, and much more! The HR2510 lets you operate AM, FM, USB, LSB or CW. The digitally synthesized frequency control gives you maximum stability and you may choose either pre-programmed 10 KHz. channel steps, or use the built-in VFO for steps down to 100 Hz. There's also RIT (Receiver Incremental Tuning) to give you perfectly tuned signals. With receive scanning, you can scan 50 channels in any one of four band segments to find out where the action is. Order your HR2510 from CEI today.

NEW! President® HR2600-T

List price \$599.95/CE price \$299.95/SPECIAL 10 Meter Mobile Transceiver • New Features The new President HR2600 Mobile 10 Meter Transceiver is similar to the Uniden HR2510 but now has repeater offsets (100 KHz.) and CTCSS encode.



BC760XLT 800 MHz. mobile scanner SPECIAL!

★★★ Uniden Cordless Telephones★★★

XE750-T Uniden Cordless Phone with speaker \$99.95
 XE550-T Uniden Cordless Phone \$79.95
 XE300-T Uniden Cordless Phone \$69.95

★★★ Extended Service Contract ★★★

If you purchase a scanner, CB, radar detector or cordless phone from any store in the U.S. or Canada within the last 30 days, you can get up to three years of extended service contract from Warrantech. This service extension plan begins after the manufacturer's warranty expires. Warrantech will perform all necessary labor and will not charge for return shipping. Extended service contracts are not refundable and apply only to the original purchaser. A two year extended contract on a mobile or base scanner is \$29.99 and three years is \$39.99. For handheld scanners, 2 years is \$59.99 and 3 years is \$79.99. For radar detectors, two years is \$29.99. For CB radios, 2 years is \$39.99. For cordless phones, 3 years is \$34.99. Order your extended service contract today.

OTHER RADIOS AND ACCESSORIES

BC55XLT-T Bearcat 10 channel scanner \$114.95
 BC70XLT-T Bearcat 20 channel scanner \$159.95
 BC175XLT-T Bearcat 16 channel scanner \$156.95
 R2068-T Regency 60 channel scanner \$149.95
 R1099-T Regency 45 channel scanner \$109.95
 TS2-T Regency 75 channel scanner \$269.95
 UC102-T Regency VHF 2 ch. 1 Watt transceiver \$114.95
 BP55-T Regency 16 amp reg. power supply \$179.95
 BP205-T1 Ni-Cad batt. pack for BC200/BC100XLT \$39.95
 B8-T 1.2 V AA Ni-Cad batteries (set of eight) \$17.95
 FBE-T Frequency Directory for Eastern U.S.A. \$14.95
 FBW-T Frequency Directory for Western U.S.A. \$14.95
 RFD1-T Great Lakes Frequency Directory \$14.95
 RFD2-T New England Frequency Directory \$14.95
 RFD3-T Mid Atlantic Frequency Directory \$14.95
 RFD4-T Southeast Frequency Directory \$14.95
 RFD5-T N.W. & Northern Plains Frequency Dir. \$14.95
 ASD-T Airplane Scanner Directory \$14.95
 SRF-T Survival Radio Frequency Directory \$14.95
 TSG-T "Top Secret" Registry of U.S. Govt. Freq. \$14.95
 TTC-T Tune in on telephone calls \$14.95
 CBH-T Big CB Handbook/AM/FM/Freeband \$14.95
 TIC-T Techniques for Intercepting Communications \$14.95
 RRF-T Railroad frequency directory \$14.95
 EEC-T Embassy & Espionage Communications \$14.95
 CIE-T Covert Intelligence. Elect. Eavesdropping \$14.95
 MFF-T Midwest Federal Frequency directory \$14.95
 A60-T Magnet mount mobile scanner antenna \$35.95
 A70-T Base station scanner antenna \$35.95
 A1300-T 25 MHz.-1.3 GHz Discone antenna \$109.95
 USAMM-T Mag mount VHF ant. w/ 12' cable \$39.95
 USAK-T 3/4" hole mount VHF ant. w/ 17' cable \$35.95
 Add \$4.00 shipping for all accessories ordered at the same time. Add \$12.00 shipping per radio and \$4.00 per antenna.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

To get the fastest delivery from CEI of any scanner, send or phone your order directly to our Scanner Distribution Center. Michigan residents please add 4% sales tax or supply your tax I.D. number. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales on accessories are final. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Out of stock items will be placed on backorder automatically unless CEI is instructed differently. A \$5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under \$50.00. Shipments are F.O.B. CEI warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's. Most items listed have a manufacturer's warranty. Free copies of warranties on these products are available by writing to CEI. Non-certified checks require bank clearance. Not responsible for typographical errors.

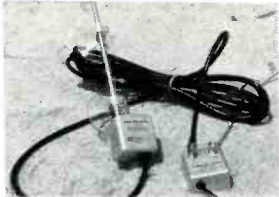
Mail orders to: Communications Electronics,™ Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add \$12.00 per scanner for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S.A. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental U.S. rates. If you have a Discover, Visa, American Express or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. 5% surcharge for billing to American Express. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-SCAN. In Canada, dial 800-221-3475. FAX anytime, dial 313-971-6000. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. Order today. Scanner Distribution Center™ and CEI logos are trademarks of Communications Electronics Inc. Sale dates 10/1/89 - 3/31/90 AD #100189-T Copyright © 1989 Communications Electronics Inc.

For credit card orders call 1-800-USA-SCAN

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.

Consumer Products Division P.O. Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A. For orders call 313-973-8888 or FAX 313-971-6000

Improve Reception !!



SUPER VAK-TENNA Only \$149.⁹⁵

0.5-800MHz ACTIVE RECEIVE ANTENNA

SWL's and Scanners will love the superior reception and wide frequency range of this compact antenna. The SUPER VAK-TENNA includes a low noise 14 db amplifier stage and mounts using convenient SUCTION CUPS! 15' feedline and 110 VAC power std. Mast Mount, DC and Europower versions available.



Only \$29.⁹⁵

SUCTION CUP MOUNT VAK-TENNA! IDEAL FOR APARTMENTS OR OFFICES

Mount to your window for the BEST coverage! VHF/UHF Scanning, HAM 2 meter, FM/TV, Marine users now have a convenient, portable antenna that mounts easily. POWERFUL suction cups hold for weeks! Whips telescope to 79" yet fold to 12". Receives 30-500MHz or transmit 70-230MHz. Supplied with 15' of coax and choice of BNC, PL259 or Motorola connector. (please specify when ordering)

TAPE SAVER TS-1 \$49.95

Eliminates dead time on your scanner tapes!

Connects between scanner and recorder for "action only" recording. Internal speaker so you can listen while hooked up. 115VAC powered 12VDC & batt. avail. Telephone adapter \$10



SIGNAL INTENSIFIERS

A HEARING AID FOR YOUR RECEIVER!

These WIDEBAND receive preamps use state-of-the-art MMIC chips to make your antenna come to life!

PREMIUM RFP-40 1-1300 MHz! 15 DB GAIN! \$69.95



For all scanners, shortwave rcvrs., AM-FM-TV and more. 115VAC powered (12VDC add \$4). Choice of BNC, SO239 (PL259 mate) and "F" connectors. Weatherproof, battery powered and remote mounted versions also available. See spec sheet for details!

CB INTENSIFIER Only \$49.⁹⁵

Improve your CB's range! The RFR boosts received signals by 13db! Internal T/R relay. 12VDC pwr. (AC pwr add \$10)



SSB Version \$64.95
MARINE-VHF version \$99.95

WINDOW COUPLER

Bring the coax from your outside antenna to your inside radio without difficulty! The coupler boxes mount to your window with tape. For Scanners, TV, FM, 60-800 MHz 8db loss. Order WPO-TV \$49.95

INDOOR ANTENNA WIRE 50' \$8.00

SEND FOR FREE SPECIFICATIONS!

When ordering please add:

Continental US shipping/handling \$4
AK, HI, PR, Canada shipping/handling \$7
NY and MI residents add local sales tax.
UPS or US Mail COD \$2.75 (above charges)
Personal Checks, MO's, COD's accepted!



ELECTRON PROCESSING, INC.
P.O. BOX 68
CEDAR, MI 49621
(616) 228-7020

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Order any product (except software) from EPI and if not satisfied return it within 15 days for a full refund (less shipping/handling).

FREEDOM CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
P. O. BOX 40554
PALISADES STATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20016



Andrew Yoder

3007R 4th Ave.

Beaver Falls, PA 15010

Fig. 3 A deceptive envelope from the "Freedom Congregational Church," fronted by the mysterious Arthur Pym.

dence. Arthur Gordon Pym, a well-known pirate listener, operates the maildrop. He does reply to letters and telephone messages sent to him personally. "None of them (the stations) are very good about responding to letters, despite their good intentions," said Pym. "What can I say, but that they are creative people with a not uncommon strong streak of laziness."

Pym began the maildrop in 1979 for privacy; in 1980, Pirate Radio New England (PRN) asked for and was granted use of the address. PRN was the sole pirate broadcaster using Box 40554 for nearly four years, and unlike WBST and Radio Angeline, was well-known for its frequent above-the-AM-band broadcasts and friendly announcers. Then in 1984, an array of the world's most bizarre pirates began using the maildrop. Following WBST and Radio Angeline were Radio Bag (which featured information on bags) and WWW (from the "Home for Wayward Girls" in "Chastity Belt, West Virginia").

Pym himself is no stranger to hidden identities and the quirks of the trade. Rather than name anyone in the organization that assists in operating the Washington, DC maildrop, Pym acts as its spokesperson. To further confuse the identity of the organization behind the maildrop, it was named "the Freedom Congregational Church" or FCC. Although operating an unlicensed radio sta-

tion is illegal (punishable by up to a \$10,000 fine and a year in prison), forwarding mail for a station is not. Presently, four maildrops (including Pym's DC box) operate in the open. That is, they forward letters to anyone who asks for the service. Perhaps a dozen other maildrops exist across the country, but usually only for private use by one station.

Pirate radio is rarely associated with American literature, but a look into 19th Century writers intensifies the extent of Pym's deception. The first novel written by Edgar Allan Poe was "The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym." The likeness in names is certainly not coincidental. "The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym" is the story of a sailor and his experiences on the ocean. After a shipwreck, the man faces starvation, insanity, dehydration, and cannibalism while stranded in a life boat on the open sea.

It is the manner in which the book was written and publicized, rather than its plot, that makes it applicable to the modern day Arthur Gordon Pym and the Washington, DC mystery pirates. Unlike most novels, Poe wrote and publicized the book as though it was a valid account of an actual event. As a result, many readers believed the story. Obviously, mastery of hoaxes such as this is essential to both today's Arthur Pym and his clients. Actually, the pseudonym "Arthur Gordon Pym" could represent several pirate radio enthusiasts, not just one person.

Edgar Allan Poe's connection to the maildrop digs even further into the stations. When WWW began broadcasting in January 1985, it claimed to operate from the Home for Wayward Girls, and asked listeners for photographs of teenage girls. Otherwise, the station was normal; it played mostly 1970's pop music. Verification cards from the station were signed by Professor Fether. This name was obviously taken from a Poe short story, "The System of Doctor Tarr and Professor Fether."

In this story, a man visited a peculiar insane asylum. After having dinner with the staff, he discovered much to his horror that

WWW

Broadcasting From

Home For Wayward Girls
Chastitybelt, W. Va.

Confirming Reception: OF ANDREW YODER
1-2-85 0328-0341 162.0KHZ
THANKS FOR WRITING. WE USE AN EASTERN
ELECTRIC BC907-6S3 76T 2.50% W. INTO
190° VERTICAL. Professor Fether

Fig. 4 Claiming to broadcast from the "Home For Wayward Girls in Chastity belt, West Virginia," WWW made several appearances in early 1985. Note the signature by Professor Fether.

Table 1

Radio Angeline, Black Box Radio, The Crooked Man, Radio Espirito, Radio Lymph Node International, Radio Ohm, Pirate Radio New England (PRN), U.A. Express, WBNY, WBRI, WBST, WWW.

Table 1: Stations presently using the P.O. Box 40554, Palisades Station, Washington, DC address.

Table 2

1620	Radio Angeline PRN WWW
3430-3440	Radio Angeline The Crooked Man
6225-6262	Radio Angeline
7375-7395	Radio Angeline PRN U.A. Express
7410-7440	Radio Angeline Black Box Radio The Crooked Man Radio Espirito Radio Lymph Node International Radio Ohm WBRI WBST

Table 2: Frequencies for the "mystery pirates."

the real staff had been tarred and feathered in the basement. He was being accommodated by the insane.

Perhaps the operator of the station attempted to draw a parallel between "The System of Doctor Tarr and Professor Fether" and WWW. Maybe it was a subtle way of saying that although the station appeared relatively normal on the outside, Professor Fether was actually a sexual pervert hoping to draw innocent teenage girls into his "home." Or perhaps the operator merely enjoyed the story, so he took one of the names as his own.

One of the most unusual pirates, known only as The Crooked Man, has just recently begun using Pym's maildrop. Like WBST and Radio Angeline in its operating procedures, The Crooked Man has made only several broadcasts since beginning in 1985. The station's programming consists of 1960's rock music interspersed with long talks by a man who sounds as if he's psychotic. In past broadcasts, he has rambled about psychoanalyzing God, Jesus owning the American Standard Company, gays writing on bathroom walls, etc. Apparently, The Crooked Man represents the best programming of the Box 40554 stations; some

listeners are convinced that the operator really is deranged!

Nearly all of the operators using the DC maildrop broadcast from behind a "card-board cut-out" style identity, using extremely narrow subject matter. For example, Radio Espirito played only Gregorian chants during its broadcasts in Spring 1984. Radio Lymph Node International advertised itself as "the voice of free reptiles everywhere and asked listeners to help the announcer, The Lizard, to find his lost reptile eggs. Black Box Radio also had an announcer named "The Lizard" who followed the reptile bit with remarks such as "Have you kissed your lizard today?"

The programming from these pirates is creative and highly professional, in spite of the limited subject matter. Therefore, it is likely that some of the stations are operated by the same hobbyist(s). For example, Radio Lymph Node International and Black Box Radio are similar in subject matter. They could be the same station. Shortwave listeners will probably never know if any of

the others are connected. Many of the DC mystery stations employ voice-altering accents and equipment to add atmosphere and confuse the identities of the operators. Personnel from Radio Bag, primarily a Christmas 1983 station, spoke only in a falsetto; many listeners could not even identify the sex of the announcer. Jo Jo Katew from Radio Angeline speaks with an English accent; the list goes on and on.

This DX season, one or more of the mystery pirates using the Washington, DC address will probably transmit several programs. Chances are, the broadcasts will occur at strange times and/or on strange frequencies, and thus attract a small audience. That audience will learn almost nothing about the actual personalities of the station operators from the programs; if they write the station, they will probably never receive a response. But those who tune in will hear some of the most professional, rare, and mysterious broadcasts.

And don't forget, both April and July have Fridays on the 13th of the month. **PC**

SUBSCRIBE NOW & SAVE!

The Best* Just Got Better!

The Eavesdroppers™ now includes our new Zap Trapper™ Electronic Gas Tube Lightning Arrestors. Receive-only design shunts damaging transients to ground at only 1/7th the voltage buildup of the available 200 watt transmit-type arrestors, providing maximum solid state receiver protection.

Protect your investment - combine an excellent shortwave receiving antenna with the best receiver protection money can buy.



- Completely assembled and ready to use
- Only 42" overall length
- 8 trap circuits permit reception on all shortwave bands, 11-90 meters
- All connections soldered and enclosed in ultrasonically-welded, hermetically-sealed trap covers
- Includes 50' of 450 lb. test nylon rope

Model T includes 100' twinlead feedline

Model C includes weatherproofed center connector for your coax & coax sealant

- Either model \$79.95
- UPS for lower 48 states \$4.00
- COD add \$3.00, IL add 7% sales tax
- Foreign shipping quoted

*"The best...built like an antenna should be." -Larry Magne in *World Radio TV Handbook*

**"Our best seller." -EEB in their recent ads and catalogs

"Now in use in 45 countries." -Gilfer Shortwave in 1983

Antenna Supermarket

-P.O. Box 563 Palatine, IL 60078 Tel (708) 359-7092 Fax (708) 359-8161

At your dealer or direct • Visa & Mastercard accepted

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

POP'COMM Checks Out: The Super Converter II

Turns Any Handheld Scanner Into One That Receives 810 to 912 MHz!

The things that are taking place in the frequency range of 810 to 912 MHz include the best action portions of the new 902 MHz ham band, lots of land mobile communications, and (of course, as you know) cellular phones between 869 and 894 MHz, which (you will recall) you aren't allowed to monitor. Forgetting the off-limits cellular comms, what you are permitted to monitor is a mix of public safety and business communications that easily holds the interest.

Problem for many people is that they don't have scanners able to program in this band. Unless they're interested in buying a new scanner designed for 800 MHz coverage (and sometimes modifying the unit for complete coverage of those frequencies), they haven't been able to monitor frequencies above 512 MHz.

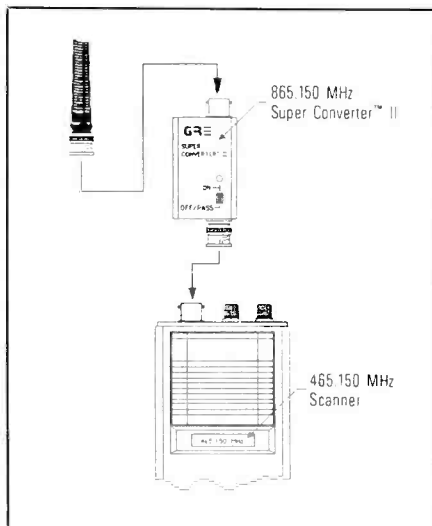
Now comes what we think is a truly innovative scanner add-on, the *Super Converter II* from GRE America, Inc. It permits you to pick up 810 to 912 MHz (no gaps) on any handheld scanner having a BNC-type antenna connector.

There are several significant points to tell you about this device. **A:** It goes from its box and into operation in a matter of seconds. **B:** The only control you have to deal with is an on/off switch. **C:** It works like a charm!

The *Super Converter II* is a sensitive device that has the capability of detecting transmissions in the 810 to 912 MHz range and shifting them to the range of 410 to 512 MHz, then feeding them into the scanner where they can be monitored. To use the *Super Converter II*, you merely disconnect the whip from the handheld scanner, attach the converter, then connect the whip to the converter. Nothing more, except to turn on the converter. It operates from its own 9 volt battery (or an optional external power supply).

At that point, you just add 400 MHz to whatever frequency your scanner display shows and you know what frequency you're hearing. If your scanner reads 506.500 MHz, you're monitoring 906.500 MHz, the national simplex channel in the ham band. By taking into account the 400 MHz frequency differential, you can then select specific frequencies to monitor, or you can search/scan entire bands or frequency groupings.

We tried the *Super Converter II* with a



Here's how the unit fits into your scanning system.

Cobra SR-15 scanner operating with a 10.5 inch high efficiency rubberized whip. This arrangement worked just fine and had absolutely no problems in producing lots of activity across the entire spectrum covered by the converter. It pulled in stations equally well with the scanner in manual, scan, and search/scan modes.

Here's another trick we tried. We were having such a ball with this combo that we brought it in the shack to use with the scanner operating from a 117 VAC power supply as a sort-of-base-station. It worked fine, but it wasn't easy propping the set up so that the antenna would remain vertical. We then remembered that we had a telescoping whip attached at a right-angle to a BNC connector. Using that antenna, it was possible to retain the vertical polarization while tipping the scanner and converter over to lie flat on the surface of the desk. The length of the antenna was then adjusted for best results, although we couldn't get performance to equal the 10.5 inch rubberized whip.

The *Super Converter II*, when turned on, displays a small red indicator light. You should get 24-hours of operating use out of a alkaline battery in the unit, although if you intend using it from fixed indoor location for a long period of time, it will probably pay to use it with an external power supply. When you don't wish to receive the 800 MHz fre-



quencies, all you do is switch off the *Super Converter*. The red light goes out, and your scanner returns to its normal operation as the converter is bypassed. You can leave it connected at such times since it doesn't cause any degradation of VHF/UHF scanning activity.

The unit is small and good looking. Inasmuch as most current scanners utilize BNC-type connectors, the *Super Converter II* is certainly a viable way of getting in on all of that excellent 800 MHz scanning action without having to ditch your existing equipment. The MSRP of the *Super Converter II* is \$89.95. It is being offered by a number of better communications dealers.

The manufacturer of the *Super Scanner II* is GRE America, Inc., 425 Harbor Blvd., Belmont, CA 94002.

Reviewed by Thurston Wainright, KFL4PN

PRODUCTS

REVIEW OF NEW AND INTERESTING PRODUCTS



Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter

MFJ Enterprises, Inc. announces the release of a new peak reading function in the MFJ-815B lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter for only \$69.95.

The MFJ-815B lets you monitor SWR, forward and reflected power—all at a single glance. You can select from two power ranges for forward and reflected power (2000 watts forward and 500 watts reflected or 200 watts forward and 50 watts reflected). It shows you SWR from 1:1 to 8:1.

The MFJ-815B covers 1.8 to 30 MHz with 10% accuracy. It comes with MFJ's full year No Matter What (trademark) guarantee. That means MFJ will repair or replace your MFJ-815B (at our option) no matter what happens to it for a full year. Meter light requires 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$12.95.

For more information contact any MFJ dealer or MFJ Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MA 39762, or call (601) 323-5869, or circle 102 on our Readers' Service.

Wide-Band Scanning Receiver

The RZ-1 wide-band, scanning receiver covers 500 kHz—905 MHz, in AM and narrow or wideband FM. The automatic mode selection function makes listening easy. This new receiver features one hundred memory channels with message and band marker, direct keyboard or VFO frequency entry, and versatile scanning functions, such as memory channels and band scan, with four types of scan stop. The RZ-1 is a 12 volt DC operated, compact unit; with built-in speaker, front mounted phone jacks, switchable AGC squelch for narrow FM, illuminated keys, and a "beeper" to confirm keyboard operation. See your authorized Kenwood Amateur Radio Dealer for more details.

Suggested retail price is \$599.95, for further info, contact Kenwood U.S.A., 2201 E. Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90810, or circle 104 on our Readers' Service.



New "Fast Code" Test Prep tapes For ARRL Exams

Gordon West announces the availability of new Morse Code test preparation tapes specifically designed for the new ARRL "Fast Code" CW examinations. Code characters are generated at 18 wpm and spaced for the 5 wpm ARRL Novice tests, and the 13 wpm ARRL General tests.

"Our new series of popular test preparation tapes are a perfect match to the new ARRL 'Fast Code' CW exams at 18 wpm character speed," comments Gordon West, WB6NOA, well-known instructor and writer.

"Two separate tapes are available—CW test preparation exams for Novice class. I narrate these tapes with helpful hints to the applicant on how to prepare for the new ARRL 'Fast Code' CW tests, or the more traditional (and more common) Farnsworth-style code tests with a character rate of 14½ wpm for the Novice and General class character speeds," adds West.

West still voices concerns that there are 2 different code examination styles that may cause students to shop around for a more traditional-speed code test. However, the ARRL claims 18 wpm character speed is a better way to learn the code.

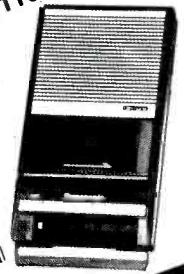
The new test preparation tapes now feature examinations at both code rates.

Radio School tapes are now distributed by The Radio Amateur Callbook, Inc., P.O. Box 247, Lake Bluff, Illinois 60044; (312) 234-6600, and are available through most major amateur radio dealers. You can also circle 101 on our Readers' Service for more information.

NEW SUPER LONG PLAY TAPE RECORDERS

12 Hour Model — \$119.00*
USES D-120 TAPE

Modified Panasonic Slimline. high quality, AC-DC Recorders provide 6 continuous hours of quality recording & playback on each side of cassette for a total of 12 hours. Built-in features include • Voice level control, • Digital counter, etc. TDK DC 120 Cassette Furnished.



PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER

Records calls automatically. All Solid state connects to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Starts recording when phone is lifted. Stops when you hang up. \$28.50*
FCC APPROVED



VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL SWITCH

Solid state. Self contained. Adjustable sensitivity. Voices or other sounds automatically activate and control recorder. Uses either recorder or remote mike. \$28.50*
*Add for ship & hdg. Phone Adapter & Vox \$1.50 ea. Recorders \$4.00 ea. Cal. Res. add tax. Mail order. VISA, MIC, COD's OK. Money Back Guarantee. Qty. disc. avail.. Dealer Inquiries invited. Free data. © AMC SALES INC. Dept P 9335 Lubec St., Box 928, Downey, CA 90241 Phone (213) 869-8519



CIRCLE 139 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FRANKLIN-BELLE PUBLISHERS The Antenna People Present:

•MAGAZINES•

•antennex—A monthly magazine all about antennas. Read in 40+ countries.....\$15.97

•BOOKS•

•Rules of the Antenna Game
By Ted Hart, W5QJR.....\$6.95
•Small High Efficiency Antennas
By Ted Hart, W5QJR.....\$19.95
•Electronics for the Radio Amateur
By James Lee, W6VAT.....\$19.95

•SOFTWARE (IBM)•

•Transmitting Loop Antenna
CAD By HartSoft.....\$17.75
•Transmission Line Antenna
CAD By HartSoft.....\$17.75

TO ORDER—Send Check or MO plus \$1.50 S&H per item (except magazine) Texas residents add 7.5% sales tax, TO

FRANKLIN-BELLE PUBLISHERS
4639 Corona, Suite 12
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 852-0446

CIRCLE 36 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCANNING VHF-UHF

BY CHUCK GYSI, N2DUP

MONITORING THE 30 TO 900 MHz "ACTION" BANDS

It's the time of year when most scanner owners in the United States start turning their attention toward road department frequencies—for snow-plowing operations, nonetheless. If you are in one of the country's cold regions—make sure your local and state highway crews' frequencies are programmed in and ready to go. More often than not, listening to the plows gives the best indication of the road conditions in your locale. Meanwhile, we'll shake some snowflakes off the mailbag and proceed with this month's edition of Scanning UHF/VHF.

Mike W. Flenz, WB9ANR, of Neenah, WI, writes in with the some frequencies he heard at the Experimental Aircraft Association's annual Fly-in at Oshkosh, WI. More than 15,000 aircraft (yes, that number is correct!) and 750,000 people flock to the air show held each summer. Here's the frequencies of interest that Mike found: 461.150, Zaug's Food Service and Camp stores; 464.375, EAA miscellaneous, Channel 4; 464.500, EAA flight line operations, Channel 2; 464.550, EAA maintenance and official net, Channel 1; 464.950, EAA press net, Channel 3; 118.500 and 126.600, Oshkosh FAA tower; 121.900, aircraft ground control and parking; 154.800, Oshkosh police; 158.730, Winnebago County Sheriffs. Mike said that many business and military frequencies also were in use by attendees and suppliers. An air show can provide exciting monitoring. Make sure you take yours along to the next air show. Or at least be sure to tune at home when one is nearby.

Earl Morris of St. Louis, MO, asks about the future Uniden Bearcat 1000XLT that we mentioned in a recent column. Sorry, Earl, but as of this writing, this radio is still on the drawing board at Uniden. This planned scanner is rumored to be capable of tracking trunked 800 MHz radio communications. It seems like a big undertaking, as we mentioned, so it's quite possible that this radio may be in the planning for quite a while yet. POP'COMM will let its readers know as soon as such a radio is released.

From way down under comes a correspondence from Graham Rogers, VK6RO, of Ferndale, Western Australia. Graham reports hearing signals from all over the world on his ICOM R7000 receiver. Some of his loggings include: radio common carrier and medical paging system on the 35 and 43 MHz bands from the United States; a trucking company on 39.12, possibly in California (doubtful, however, as this frequency is used by police in the States); TV video carriers from New Zealand on: 45.24, 45.25, and 45.26; a repeater using AM in Indo-



This is Registered Monitoring Station KNY2WQ, which belong to Bill Payette of Rochester, NY

nesia on 37.50; TV video carriers from Malaya, Sarawak, Norway and Moscow on 48.24, 48.25, and 48.26; TV video carriers from China and the Soviet Union on 49.745 and 49.75; two-way communications from Lebanon on 34.50; South African police networks, possibly in Pretoria, in Afrikaans and English on: 37.00, 37.50, 38.00, 38.10, 38.20 and 38.40; and Soviet military traffic in upper sideband on 46.166. Who says VHF is only a local thing. It's possible to hear worldwide signals on your radios if the conditions are good. Don't skip over any of those signals while tuning the VHF low band.

John W. Buchignani of Pittsburgh, PA, asks how he can obtain one of the "Registered Monitoring Station" identifications he has seen on QSL cards. The distinctive monitoring ID's are issued by CRB Research, P.O. Box 56, Commack, N.Y. 11725. Write to them for specific information.

Jerry Wellman of Salt Lake City, Utah, says that he recently was in the Boy Scouts office in his city and he noticed that they have a transmitter. He was wondering whether we knew of the frequency, or if there was a nationwide frequency used by the Boy Scouts of America. We checked the FCC files and could not come up with a frequency used by the BSA in Utah. However, it seems that many councils across the coun-

try are licensed for systems not only on the business band, but also the special emergency radio service, the marine radio service and the General Mobile Radio Service. A variety of frequencies are licensed on VHF low band, VHF high band as well as UHF. One frequency that seems to be the most popular among BSA councils is 154.515. The only nationwide BSA license seems to be for the marine service on 156.45 and 156.8. Let us know if you the Boy Scouts on any frequencies.

Sean McDonough of New York City purchased an Archer 10db coaxial in-line amplifier from Radio Shack and installed it in-line for his Realistic PRO-2021 scanner. His antennas include the Grove ANT-6 and a Radio Shack mobile. However, Sean claims that when he attaches the amplifier to his scanner, the reception actually becomes worse. I assume that when you say reception becomes worse, that you actually mean you are unable to hear stations you desire to hear and that you already are hearing those stations without the amplifier.

First of all, Sean, you live in "RF City," perhaps the most highly concentrated source of radio signals in the world. New York City is a hotbed of radio activity. No matter where you tune, you will hear radio communications of some sort, in many different languages, to boot. All of these signals are bombarding your receiver. They all

want to be heard. However, scanners are not two-way radios. They are not meant to be selective to hearing just a few select signals. They must be capable of hearing any signal that comes in its path. Because of this, your scanner's front end is letting high-energy signals pass through and you're hearing the resulting "mess." Perhaps you often hear paging signals overlapping with weather broadcasts or local police precinct's channel. When two or more signals mix together in the receiver, the scanner puts out a false signal. I am making the assumption, Sean, that with the amplifier you are helping these spurious signals reach the front end of your scanner.

These "messy" signals are coming through, but you would rather be capable of tuning in some signals farther away. This is the common plight of the urban monitor. Some scanners have attenuation switches on the back of them, and for good reason. In a heavy RF environment, the attenuation can suppress the unwanted signals and allow through only the stronger signals that you may want to hear. It also affects your reception range, but it's the old give-and-take routine. My suggestion to you would be to use just the whip on the back of the scanner and leave off the amplifier. Otherwise, you'll just get frustrated hearing unwanted "junk."

Rodney Sargent, KTX5EM, of Lubbock, TX, reports that the Flight for Life medical helicopter at St. Mary's Plains Hospital in

Lubbock operates on 463.725. In addition, St. Mary's Hospital uses 155.22 and Methodist Hospital uses 155.175.

From Beverly, Massachusetts, comes a nice letter from Officer Karl Reed of the Endicott College Campus Police Department. He says that his 11-man force protects about 900 women on its campus and he uses 151.715. And here's one one of the first such offers we've been able to make here through Scanning VHF/UHF: Officer Reed says that he will send out a QSL to anyone who is able to receive the campus police department on their scanner! VHF

and UHF stations are notorious for not answering their QSL requests, and here's a station that invites reception reports. So, Massachusetts listeners, here's a chance to snag a rare VHF QSL.

That's about it for this month. In the meantime, we invite your letters on scanning topics. Include any frequency lists, questions, tips or comments on scanning. We are also looking for photos of listeners' shacks and professional dispatch locations. Write to: Chuck Gysi, N2DUP, Scanning VHF/UHF, Popular Communications, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

THE AUTO RADIO A Romantic Genealogy

by D.W. Matteson (former curator of communications for the Henry Ford Museum)

- A remarkable success story
- Radio development . . . broadcasting . . . manufacturing . . . cultural impact
- The ultimate gift . . . hardbound 300 pages . . . profusely illustrated . . . appendix, glossary, index (see R.L. Slattery's review July, 89 Popular Communications)

\$34.95 postpaid, check, MO, VISA, MasterCard . . . Thornridge Publishing, P.O. Box 11, Jackson, MI 49204 (517) 784-8920

 **Thornridge Publishing**

CIRCLE 114 ON READER SERVICE CARD

★★★★PRESENTING★★★★ CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

★★★★ STARRING ★★★★★
JERROLD, HAMLIN, OAK
AND OTHER FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

- FINEST WARRANTY PROGRAM AVAILABLE
- LOWEST RETAIL/WHOLESALE PRICES IN U.S.
- ORDERS SHIPPED FROM STOCK WITHIN 24 HOURS

FOR FREE CATALOG ONLY 1-800-345-8927
FOR ALL INFORMATION 1-818-716-5914

PACIFIC CABLE CO. INC.
7325 1/2 RESEDA BLVD., DEPT. 1145
RESEDA, CA 91335

THE MONITORING MAGAZINE



NEW

from
GRE America, Inc.

For those of you who are still in a futile search for 800 Mhz coverage on your hand held scanning radio, GRE America, Inc. has a product for you.

*Introducing the newly developed **Super Converter™ II** which has all of the features that you have come to enjoy in our **Super Converter™ 8001** (810 - 912 Mhz coverage, etc.), and more.*

*The **Super Converter™ II** has a convenient switch which allows for an instant return to normal scanning frequencies without disconnecting the unit. It is also equipped with BNC connectors for easy adaptability to your handheld scanner.*

For more information, or a dealer near you (new dealers are welcome), please contact GRE America, Inc. at the address below.

GRE GRE America, Inc.

GRE America, Inc.
425 Harbor Blvd
Belmont, California 94002

Telephone (415) 591-1400
Outside CA: (800) 233-5973
Telex: GRE BLMT 17-2069
Fax: (415) 591-2001

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

December 1989 / POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS / 35

BROADCASTING

BY ROGER STERCKX, KVT1JH

DX, NEWS AND VIEWS OF AM AND FM BROADCASTING

Did you know that Americans spend an average of 3 hours and 21 minutes per day listening to the radio? Last year, the commercial AM/FM broadcasting industry rung up \$7.9-billion, which is an 8.2% increase over the previous year. This year's totals will probably add up to \$8.5-billion.

There are almost 9,200 commercial AM/FM broadcasters, plus another (approximately) 1,400 in the non-commercial category. Every American household has an average of 5.6 radios, and 95% of the cars on the road also have radios. Some 95% of the Americans over the age of twelve listen to the radio every day. Interesting industry statistics that remind us that TV hasn't quite replaced the interest people have in listening to the radio.

Speaking of TV, the last we heard about the proposed *TV Marti* was that the Cubans were making numerous veiled threats related to their unhappiness should this US Government operated anti-Castro station go into operation. The presumption is that Castro would retaliate with a barrage of high powered broadcast signals that would disrupt AM'casting in the U.S. In the meantime, Castro shifted the Havana TV station from Channel 6 to Channel 13, which is where *TV Marti* was hoping to operate from a transmitter mounted to a tethered balloon some 10,000 ft. above the Florida Keys. That may have zapped immediate plans for *TV Marti*.

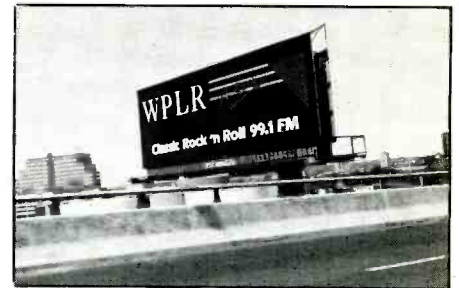
FCC regs have been changed to allow some Class A FM stations to substantially increase their power. Class A FM'ers run the lowest power of all FM'casters, so the increase in power levels from 3 kW to 6 kW is a boon to those stations able to take advantage of the change, which is 500 of the nation's 2,000 FM stations. The FCC is selecting those stations that it will allow to run up their power under the changed regs.

The FCC said that a 3 kW station located in uniform terrain having an antenna mounted at a height of 328 ft. should have satisfactory coverage for fifteen miles. Increasing the power of the same station to 6 kW would add another two miles for a coverage increase of 40%. The FCC selections, which should be determined by the time you read this, are based upon the agency's determination that stations it permits to up their power won't cause any problems to co-channels or adjacent channel stations. In effect, this means that very few stations in the crowded northeastern states will meet the FCC's criteria for non-interference with increased power operation.

W. Wallesen, of LaGrange Park, IL sent this column a newspaper clipping that re-



The mobile studio of WVCG (1080 kHz), Coral Gables, FL. The vehicle sports a 50-ft. telescoping tower made by Aluma Tower Company, Inc., Vero Beach, FL. (Courtesy Aluma Tower Company.)



When a bumpersticker isn't available, we'll take just about any reasonable substitute. We even liked the photo of the billboard for New York City WPLR (99.1 MHz) posted along Interstate 95 in CT. (Courtesy Dave Rothstein.)

lates to problems that occurred when an FM station along the Illinois/Indiana border increased its power and also elevated its antenna. That was religious station WYCA-FM on 92.3 MHz, located in Burnham, IN. Back in November of 1986, the station requested and got FCC approval to up its transmitter from 30 kW to 50 kW, and also raise the height of its antenna from 400 ft. to 500 ft.

That created a so-called "blanketing area" of 1.7 miles around the transmitter site. What that meant is that the station's signals could be expected to invade nearby electronic equipment such as VCR's, stereos, telephones and answering machines, and all sorts of similar items. Moreover, for a period of a year after the station's increased signal strength, the station would have to accept the responsibility for correcting certain of those cases of interference.

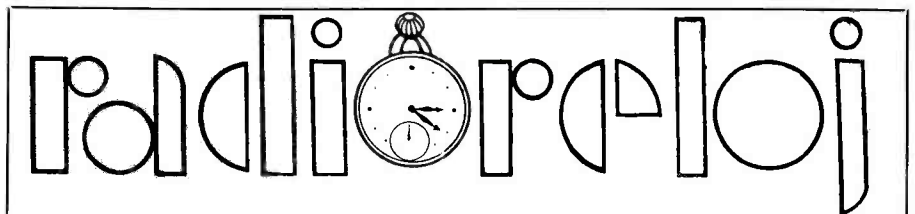
According to Eric Zorn's account of this in the *Chicago Tribune*, one of the first unwanted places the WYCA signal popped up was on a tape recording that was supposed to contain wiretap evidence at a drug trial. The local telephone company noted that they had more than 130 complaints from subscribers about the signals leaking into area telephones. They estimated that properly shielding the phones in a home with filters and other necessities for keeping the

Permit Granted for New AM Station

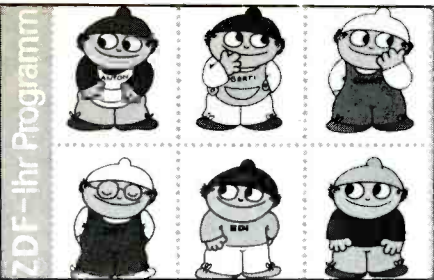
PR Patillas 610 kHz

Permits Granted for New FM Stations

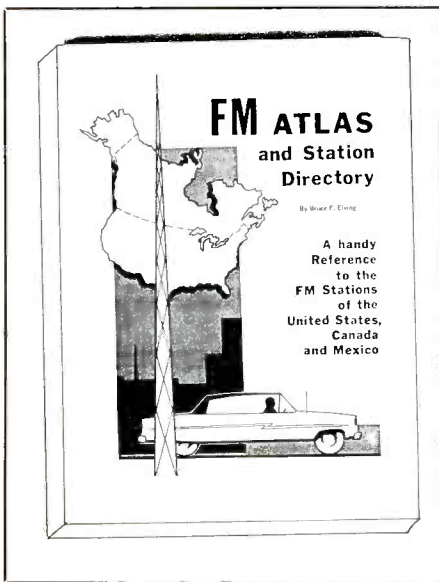
AL	Dothan	102.5 MHz
CA	Gonzales	104.3 MHz
CA	Greenfield	107.9 MHz
CA	Mariposa	103.9 MHz
CA	Visalia	96.1 MHz
CA	Winton	98.7 MHz
FL	Ft. Walton Beach	96.5 MHz
FL	Holmes Beach	98.7 MHz
FL	Lafayette	99.9 MHz
FL	Solana	105.3 MHz
IA	Cresco	102.3 MHz
IL	Lynnville	107.1 MHz
ME	Dexter	102.1 MHz
MN	Mora	95.3 MHz
MO	Washington	104.5 MHz
MS	Cleveland	107.7 MHz
NC	Louisburg	102.5 MHz
NH	Belmont	93.3 MHz
NM	Grants	97.9 MHz
NM	Hobbs	102.9 MHz
NY	Saranac Lake	90.5 MHz
NY	Watertown	91.7 MHz
TX	Georgetown	107.7 MHz
TX	Killeen	92.3 MHz
TX	San Saba	96.7 MHz
TX	Tyler	104.1 MHz
VA	Alberta	107.7 MHz
WI	Rudolph	99.9 MHz



This decal, in red and white, is sent out by Cuba's Radio Reloj. (Courtesy R.C. Watts.)



A postcard from ZDF, the West German second TV channel, headquartered in Mainz. ZDF transmitters are located throughout the FRG. (Courtesy David Shogren, U.S. Army in the FRG.)



The new 12th Edition of the FM Atlas is bigger than ever.

signals out would run about \$300 per phone.

One woman said her VCR played back movies accompanied by gospel music. A similar complaint was registered by a lawyer's office with a dictating machine that suddenly "got religion." A youngster said that the station came through on his Atari game.

WYCA responded to the complaints. The local Chicago office of the FCC noted that WYCA's signals weren't getting into the unwanted places because of anything wrong that the station was doing. It was more a case of inadequate filtering being built into the home equipment at the time of its manufacture.

A letter from Malachi A. Resin, Richmond, VA notes that when local station WXGI (950 kHz) changed its callsign to WJDK, there were also some format changes. The station will be playing 1964-1980 era oldies, but fewer of them as it moves into more of a talk-radio format than it had in the past.

Applications for AM Facility Changes

KIAM	Nenana, AK	1270 kHz	Reduce to 2.2 kW nites
WHER	Houghton Lk., MI	1290 kHz	Reduce to 4.9 kW days/4.6 kW nites
WILC	Laurel, MD	900 kHz	Increase to 2.45 kW
WMOG	Brunswick, GA	1490 kHz	Reduce to 600 watts
WOOO	Royal Palm Bch., FL	1190 kHz	Reduce to 890 watts days/Incr to 1 kW nites
WTRI	Brunswick, MD	1520 kHz	Change to 1.4 kW
WTTM	Trenton, NJ	920 kHz	Incr. to 1.4 kW days

Applications for FM Facility Changes

KKQT	Rexburg, ID	98.3 MHz	Move to 98.1 MHz
KTFA	Groves, TX	92.1 MHz	Move to 92.5 MHz
KYOC	Yoakum, TX	102.3 MHz	Move to 92.5 MHz
WDAL	Linden, AL	107.1 MHz	Move to 98.5 MHz
WJAM-FM	Marion, AL	103.9 MHz	Move to 97.5 MHz
WKUB	Blackshear, GA	104.9 MHz	Move to 105.1 MHz
WNCS	Montpelier, VT	96.7 MHz	Move to 104.7 MHz
WRAJ	Anna, IL	92.7 MHz	Move to 96.5 MHz
WSCN	Cloquet, NM	100.9 MHz	Move to 100.5 MHz

Granted Permission to Change AM Facilities

KBMR	Bismarck, ND	1130 kHz	Move to 710 kHz
KSGB	Ft. Worth, TX	1540 kHz	Move to University Park, TX
WGCR	Brevard, NC	720 kHz	Move to Pisgah Forest, NC (10 kW)
WRIX	Homeland Park, SC	1020 kHz	Incr. to 10 kW day/3 kW nite

Granted Permission to Change FM Facilities

KELE	Aurora, MO	100.1 MHz	Move to 100.5 MHz
KISY	Tioga, LA	98.3 MHz	Move to 103.5 MHz
KKDY	W. Plains, MO	102.3 MHz	Move to 102.5 MHz
KZOC	Osage City, KS	92.7 MHz	Move to 92.9 MHz
WJRH	Easton, PA	90.5 MHz	Move to 104.9 MHz
WOLD	Marion, VA	102.3 MHz	Move to 102.5 MHz
WRVS	Elizabeth City, NC	90.7 MHz	Move to 89.9 MHz

Being Heard

John C. Thomas, AB8Z, of Parma, OH reports that he was listening to Detroit's WJR (750 kHz, 50 kW) when he noted a "rogue" Cuban station on the channel that was cutting into WJR's signal with about 15% penetration. He identified by its announcements as *Radio Reloj*, which isn't listed on 750 kHz.

Cuba's *Radio Reloj* was also the subject of a letter sent in by R.C. Watts, Louisville, KY. He logged the station on 590 and 790 kHz with clock ticks around 0200 to 0300 UTC, and mentions that they send a QSL card and also a decal. He even sent us a decal! Cuba's *Radio Taino* noted in English on 1160 kHz from time to time around 0030 UTC. Frequency 1160 kHz is one of Castro's favorites for beaming programs to North America. Finally, R.C. observes what he thinks is Cuba's *Radio Rebelde* on 710 kHz blocking WAQI in the pre-dawn hours of morning and also around midnight.

Martin Swartz, Registered Monitor KMA1GM, of Mansfield, MA logged some good FM and TV DX recently. He listed:

88.7 MHz	WSIE	Edwardsville, IL	1547 UTC
93.7 MHz	KSD	St. Louis, MO	1554 UTC
95.1 MHz	WDZQ	Decatur, IL	1600 UTC

99.7 MHz KKCK Marshall, MN 1610 UTC

96.5 MHz KJJK-FM Fergus Falls, MN 1700 UTC

He also snagged the TV audio of WLBT-TV, Jackson, MS on Channel 3 at 2200 UTC.

From San Marino, CA we heard from Steve Anderson who commented on how AMDX'ing in his area has changed in recent years. He no longer can pick up midwestern and northern stations like KBOI, WHAS, KRVN, WLS, WWL and KEX. These have been replaced by western stations such as KWNK, KUEG, KKMC, KIEV and KDXU. It's made AM DX'ing rather frustrating and he's been spending more time now on FM and SW. He especially enjoys observing the myriad of different program formats that are to be found on FM.

New FM Atlas Edition, 12th Edition

FM Atlas keeps rolling along, and getting larger with each new revised edition. The 10th Edition ran 164 pages, the 11th Edition went up to 176 pages, and the new 12th Edition fills 192 pages! This is because there are plenty of changes evident from cover to cover.

Bruce Elving's *FM Atlas*, long ago earned its rightful niche as the prime reference guide to FM'casters in North America, providing detailed listings according to both station location and frequency. There are more than 6,500 stations listed, including commercial, commercial, educational, religious, plus a special 10-page listing of booster and translator stations. Information provided in the general listings include music formats, stereo and tech data, "non-ID's," as well as stations known to have SCA subcarriers at 57, 67, or 92 kHz. Stations listed are in the U.S., Canada, and Mexico.

There are 92 pages of maps and new map insert folders to aid you in pinpointing FM broadcasters and their general service areas. This new 12th Edition provides informative articles about national translator networks, how FM is growing in comparison to AM, how station owners are buying up FM'casters in the metro suburbs and then hyping the stations as being located in the nearby larger cities, FMX controversies, and more.

There really doesn't appear to be much about what's taking place in North America between 88 and 108 MHz that Bruce Elving doesn't thoroughly cover in this edition of the *FM Atlas*. Whether you're an industry person, an FM DX fan, or mostly a person who enjoys listening to FM for the programming to be found there, this is the comprehensive directory to the medium.



Fred Lesnick sent us this attractive CKPR bumpersticker.

The new revised 12th Edition of *The FM Atlas* can be ordered from CRB Research Books, P.O. Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. Price is still only \$9.95 per copy plus \$2 postage/handling to North American addresses. New York State residents, please add 75 cents sales tax.

Next Time

This column wants your AM, FM, and TV broadcast comments, station photos, bumperstickers, copies of recent QSL's, news clippings, and comments. The response thusfar has been excellent and within the past several issues this column has started receiving a higher average number of pieces of mail than at any point in the past. Best wishes to all for a happy holiday season.



Applications for New AM Stations

FL Miami	1020 kHz
KY Paris	1440 kHz
WA Camas	700 kHz

Applications for New FM Stations

AL Eufalfa	97.9 MHz
AL Uniontown	107.5 MHz
CA Ojai	89.5 MHz
CO Basalt	106.1 MHz
FL Homosassa Spgs.	91.1 MHz
IA Belle Plaine	95.7 MHz
IN Chandler	93.5 MHz
MI Pentwater	94.1 MHz
MN Duluth	97.3 MHz
MS Flora	97.5 MHz
OH Reading	89.3 MHz
VA Deltaville	92.3 MHz

The Radio Amateur's Journal
76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801

Please send me CQ for New Renewal Life 3 Years 2 Years 1 Year

Start with _____ issue 1 years - 12 issues \$19.95 (Save \$10.05)
 2 years - 24 issues \$38.00 (Save \$22.00)
 3 years - 36 issues \$57.00 (Save \$33.00)

Name _____ Call _____
 Street _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Charge My Order To: Payment Enclosed \$ _____
 MasterCard VISA My account number is: _____

Over 75,000 active amateurs in over 125 countries throughout the world read and enjoy a different kind of ham magazine every month. They read CQ.

It's more than just a magazine. It's an institution.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!



THE HAM COLUMN

BY KIRK KLEINSCHMIDT, NT0Z
AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE HQ

GETTING STARTED AS A RADIO AMATEUR

If there's one area in amateur radio that almost every ham explores at one time or another, it's got to be the great wallpaper chase. Whether you're stalking an elusive membership in the DX Century Club (DXCC), desperately searching for the Wyoming QSO to finish your Worked All States (WAS) award, or you've just finished an exciting week of competition in the Novice Roundup—you understand the motivation behind operating achievement awards and certificates.

Beyond providing something to do with your growing collection of QSL's, chasing awards can move you to improve your station and your operation skills. A lot of amateur activity is sparked by the desire for one award or another!

You can spend as much or as little time as you want in the chase. You're essentially competing with yourself—you can set your own pace. There are hundreds of awards from which to choose, so set your sights and go for it. This month's *Ham Column* will briefly examine a few popular amateur radio awards and, in general, explain how to apply for them.

Worked All States (WAS)

This popular award, sponsored by the ARRL, is given to those stations confirming contact with other stations in each of the 50 states. Endorsements are given for various modes (such as all phone, all RTTY, etc.) bands and power levels, the basic award is fun and challenging for Novices, and can be achieved on the Novice bands. QSL cards must be submitted. Send a SASE to ARRL for complete rules and an application form. League membership is required for US and Canadian applicants.

Worked All Continents (WAC)

WAC is often a beginning DX'er's first DX award. It's given by the International Amateur Radio Union for confirming contact with the six continental areas of the world: Africa, North America, South America, Asia, Europe and Oceania the South-Pacific region, including Australia, New Zealand and Hawaii, that is). Endorsements are available for different bands and modes. This is another award that's workable in the Novice bands. Send a SASE to ARRL for an official application.

The DX Century Club (DXCC)

This sought-after award is the DX'er's benchmark. The DXCC award is given to hams who confirm contact with stations in 100 DXCC countries. Although countries such as France or Germany are DXCC countries, other areas such as Hawaii and



Masaki Okano, JH4UYB, of Fukuyama, Japan, is shown here with his tidy, but effective station—and a nice bunch of awards and trophies! Just above the window are WAC, WAZ and DXCC awards. Just above Masaki's rigs are a couple of All Asian DX Contest awards and several trophies.

Alaska are also considered DXCC countries. There are currently about 320 countries on the list. If you're chasing this certificate send \$1 to ARRL for the current countries list and a band-by-band DXCC record book. Band and mode endorsements are available. Before 1-meter SSB could be utilized by Novices, DXCC was pretty difficult, but not impossible, to work in the Novice bands. With all the DX between 28.3 and 28.5 MHz, however, it's easier today—at least until the new solar cycle advances, taking 10-meter propagation with it. Again, league membership is required for US and Canadian applicants.

Other Awards

As I mentioned previously, there are hundreds of awards available from amateur magazines, national organizations such as ARRL and the Radio Society of Great Britain (RSGB), other International Amateur Radio Union societies and local radio clubs. You can earn awards for working all 10 call areas in Japan, for working 100 oblasts (similar to US states) in the USSR, or for working 100 or more islands around the world.

Let's also note that CQ, the ham radio magazine that is published by the same company the brings you *Popular Communications*, has a formidable array of prestigious and well-known awards. These include *Worked All Zones (WAZ)*, the *DX Novice Century Club*, *Worked Novice Zones (WAZ)*, *United States of America Countries Award (USA-CA)*, the *CQ Prefix Award (WPX)*, are some of those available. Different levels of achievement, as well as mode or band specialties are acknowledged for some of these. A complete listing of all the CQ DX awards, as well as the rules for qualifying, is available upon request by sending a

long (#10) self-addressed, stamped, return envelope to: DX Awards Committee, CQ Magazine, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

An excellent compilation of awards can be found in the *ARRL Operating Manual*, available from ARRL. The most complete listing, however, is published by Ted Melinosky, K1BV. The *K1BV Awards Directory* lists detailed information on some 850 awards from around the world. The *Directory* is available from its author at 525 Foster Street, South Windsor, CT 06074.

Applying for Awards

Regardless of the award you're applying for, there are a few considerations to keep in mind. Know the rules and follow them to the letter, make sure your application is accurate and neatly written. Be sure to keep a photocopy for yourself. If the award sponsor furnishes official application forms, use them. This can ward off many potential headaches.

Because many awards require you to submit QSL cards, be sure to take steps to ensure their safe return—unless you wouldn't miss them if they didn't come back! The only safe way to send QSL cards is by first-class registered mail. Include sufficient postage for their return via registered mail. This costs more than regular first-class postage, but it's well worth it.

Don't send QSL cards that have mark-overs or erasures on them. They're sure to be rejected. Be patient. mail sent overseas often takes its own sweet time. It takes a considerable amount of time to process the awards, as well.

Some awards do not require the submission of QSL cards. To get one of these certificates, you'll often be asked to submit a listing of log entries related to the award you're applying for. You'll also be asked to provide some kind of assurance that the entries are valid. Sometimes, two other amateurs can sign your application and attest to the fact that your log entries are legitimate, or that you have the QSL's for them in your possession. This is called the general certificate rule, or GCR.

If you're interested in pursuing ARRL awards, write me at ARRL, Department PCN, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111. I'll send you rules and applications (a few maps, too) for WAC, WAS and DXCC. While you're at it, why not send along a photo of you and your shack? I have been receiving many interesting photos and letters I'll be using in upcoming issues.

Good luck with your "great wallpaper chase." I'm currently working toward the Five-Band DXCC and the W-100-O (worked 100 oblasts) awards. See you on the air.

15987.5: ADN Berlin, GDR w/nx in SS at 1445, 170/50R. Had to use narrow band filter because of strong QRM from USA RTTY on 15988 (Ed.).

15992: 4UZ, UN Geneva, Switzerland w/tfc to UNIFIL HQ in Nicosia, Cyprus, 425/75R at 1313 (Ricks, PA).

15994: 4UZ (as above) w/QRA & RYRY at 1906, 425/75R (Ricks, PA).

16012: Un-ID w/tfc that ended "OM tks pse ZAL 18242," 500/50N at 2123. Then at 2131 w/"PSE XORT 4 ZAL 18246." Tuning to 18246 at 2133 saw RY's & few wds in SS. Back on 16012m saw PSE 75. Then nothing on either freq (Ed.).

16041//16045: RPTIH, Portuguese Navrad, Ponta Delgada, Azores w/RYRY & foxes to RPFN at 2126, 850/50N & R (Williams, CO).

16117: 6YK317, PANA Dakar, Senegal w/nx in FF at 1901, 425/50R (Zaid, WI).

16128: CLP1, MFA Havana w/crypto at 1438, 425/75. Couldn't get an ID til went into CW at 1441 sent CLP2 (Embacuba Panama) de CLP1 (Ed.).

16129: May be a N. Korean embassy w/RYRY (no ID) at 1252, 1000/50N. Then w/5F msgs w/numbered headers. Receiving sta might have been

having reception problems because this stat interrupted msgs for RYRY. At one point, hand typed "bo noilaneungo" (Korean??), more wds then back to 5F tfc, starting again at the top. Into CW at 1305 (Ed.).

16140: CUW, USAF Lajes AB, Azores w/faxes, 10-count. Was FDM 75N on channels #2, 4, 12, 13, & 14 at 0200 (Zaid, WI). Good catch! Don't see this station on RTTY often-- Ed.

16212: Un-ID w/5L & 5F tfc at 1039, 500/75N (Ed.).

16224: 3MA35, CNA Taipei, Taiwan w/nx in EE, 850/50N at 1508 (Ed.).

16225: ADN Berlin, GDR w/nx in EE at 1508, 425/50N (Ed.).

16243: Y7A64, MFA Berlin, GDR w/RYRY at 1455, 350/50N (Ed.).

16291: RFFX, French mil., Versailles, France w/contrôle de voie, RY & le brick & long count. Was ARQ-E/72 at 0200 (Ed.).

16300: DFZG w/QTC + RY's at 1435, then nx in Serbo-Croat "for all," 425/75N (Ed.).

16343: YZ14, TANJUG Belgrade, Yugoslavia w/nx in FF, 75R at 1414 (Ed.).

16414: Tune in just in time to catch un-ID s/off w/QRX NEXT...AR. Was 170/50 at 1155 (Ed.).

16995: 98DDX of the Spanish Navy w/telex in EE & encryption, 850/75R at 0008 (Williams, CO).

17432: Y2V37, ADN Berlin, GDR w/nx in EE, 425/50N at 1218 (Ed.).

17448: SNN299, MFA Warsaw, Poland w/nx in Polish at 0453, 375/75N. Then 5F grps to Bangkok at 0502, fall by 5F grps to Tokyo (Williams, CO).

17472: RPFN, Lisbon Navrad, Portugal w/RYRY & foxes at 1512, 850/75R (Ed.).

17521: HSW61, Bangkok Meteo, Thailand w/coded wx at 1335, 850/50N (Ed.).

18015: VOA nx in EE at 1835, 425/75N. Don't know if this was Greenville, Morocco, or Philippines (Hetherington, FL).

18035: JAT28, Kyodo Tokyo, Japaan w/nx in EE at 0532, 850/50R. Is this a new Kyodo freq? (Williams, CO). Na, been around a while-- Ed.

18040.5: TCY4 AA Ankara, Turkey w/nx in Turkish, 850/50R at 1224 (Ed.).

18060: CLP1, MFA Havana winding up Prensaminrex bc at 2345, 480/50N (Hetherington).

18125: RND70, TASS Moscow, USSR w/nx in EE at 0502, 425/50R (Williams, CO).

18156: Un-ID w/crypto after DDDDD, 500/75N at 0440. Intro was ZA PEKIN foll by msg # + grp count (Williams, CO). The DDDDD header before crypto often used by MFA Sofia-- Ed.

18230: GFL25, Bracknell Meteo, England w/synoptic wx at 1430, 425/50R ("Bunkey," IL).

18240: CLP1, MFA Havana w/circulars in SS at 2150, 500/50N (Williams, CO).

18264: XVN48, VNA Hanoi, Vietnam w/nx in FF at 0524, 500/50 (Williams, CO).

18279.3: HBD20, MFA Berne, Switzerland w/nx in FF & GG + crypto, ARQ at 1315 (Tom Sundstrom, NJ).

18362: VOA Munich, FRG w/RYRY to Greenville at 1420, FDM 85/75N (Manthey, NY).

18542.5: WFK48, USIA New York, NY w/American Republic File nx in EE at 2200, 425/75N. Was //14638, 18215, 18342.5 ("Bunkey," IL).

18667: OMZ24, Mongolian Embassy, Prague, Czechoslovakia w/RYRY to JTF23, MFA Ulan Bator at 0508, 375/50R. Still into RY's at 0517, but sigs had degraded to useless. A pity, would liked to have had a sample of their tfc (Williams, CO). So would we! Sigh-- Ed.

18670: FTS67H1, AFP Paris, France w/nx in FF at 1430, 425/50N ("Bunkey," IL).

18671: FTS67H3, AFB nx in EE at 1430, 425/50N ("Bunkey," IL).

18698: DFS70L3, DPA Hamburg, FRG w/nx in EE at 1513, 1200/50N (Ed.).

18700: Y2V44, ADN Berlin, GDR w/nx in EE at 1513, 425/50N (Williams, CO).

18860: ZAT, ATA Tirana, Albania w/RYRY at 1459, then nx in EE at 1500, 1200/50N (Ed.).

18907.7: GXQ, British Army, London, England w/RY's & foxes at 1407, FDM 325/50R (Williams)

19012: OST, Oostende R., Belgium w/ARQ telexes //FEC on 19013.5 (Ed.).

19105: TASS Moscow, USSR w/nx in FF at 1145, 425/50R (Ed.).

19117.5: MFA Jakarta, Indonesia w/telexes to Lagos at 1412 in ARQ (Ed.).

19130: XJE57, INTERPOL Ottawa, ON w/police bulletins to New Delhi & Manila in ARQ at 0339 (Ed.).

19200: 9BC32, IRNA Teheran, Iran w/nx in EE at 1201, 425/50R (Hetherington, FL).

19209.5: TASS Moscow, USSR w/nx AA at 1435, 425/50R (Ed.).

19225: FDY, FAF Orleans, France w/RYRY & le nicks at 1509, 425/50R (Williams, CO).

19250-19252: MKK, RAF London, England w/fax & 10-count on several channels, FDM 170/50 (Hetherington, FL). No time given--Ed.

19227: DFZG, MFA Belgrade, Yugoslavia w/crypto after XYXYXY, then nx in Serbo-Croat. Was 425/75N at 1439 (Ed.). DFZG w/nx in SC at 1503, 425/75N (Williams, CO).

19400: VVD69, New Delhi Meteo, India w/coded wx at 1245, 160/50 (Hetherington, FL).

19443: Y7A77, MFA Berlin, GDR w/RYRY at 1700, 425/50R (Zaid, WI).

19458: Un-ID w/groups of #'s in coded msg, 425/75N at 1520 ("Bunkey," IL)

19680: GYA, RN London, w/02A 03B...marker at 0455, 850/75R (Williams, CO).

19748: 6VU79, Dakar Meteo, Senegal w/CQ's & RYRY at 0350, 425/50N (Sundstrom, NJ).

19936: Un-ID w/crypto after DDDDD, 425/75N at 1510 ("Bunkey," IL). It's MFA Sofia-- Ed.

20125: VOA Greenville w/msgs to VOA Kavala, Greece at 1315, FDM 85/75 (Hetherington, FL).

20204: YZJ, TANJUG Belgrade, Yugoslavia w/nx in EE at 1300, 425/50R ("Bunkey," IL).

20327: 6VK221, PANA Dakar, Senegal w/nx in EE + 1 FF item. Was 425/50R at 1520 ("Bunkey," IL).

21876: KNY23, Czech Embassy, Washington, DC w/5F tfc to Prague, 75N at 1424 (Ed.).

23405: SOK244, PAP Warsaw, Poland w/nx in Polish, FEC at 1415 ("Bunkey," IL).

26420: RFV1, French mil., St. Denis, Reunion w/tfc to Paris at 1530, TDM 835/96A (Hetherington)

For 25 years,
our people have
endured long hours
and tough
working conditions
for no pay.



And 9 out of 10 would
do it again.

TO FIND OUT WHY
call
(316) 263-2100
or write
REACT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
242 Cleveland
Wichita, KS 67214

CIRCLE 28 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Man Saves Elderly Woman From Burning Building

SCAN PUBLIC SERVICE AWARD

On Wednesday, May 17, 1989 a spectacular blaze with thirty foot flames gutted a 100 year old hotel in Ukiah, California. The hotel, a landmark in the area, was a place where homeless reside. That morning Jim Wattenburger, a local councilman and fire-fighting captain for the state Department of Forestry, was on his way to a department store opening ceremony at about 9 a.m. That's when he noticed people fleeing from the hotel. Wattenburger then drove to the scene and heard people screaming about others being trapped. He proceeded into the building dressed in a suit and tie with no protective gear, according to *The Press Democrat*. He came upon one man at the fire's starting point and took him out of the hotel. Wattenburger re-entered and led about a dozen people to a pair of fire escapes at the south end of the building.

He searched more of the smoke filled rooms and found an eighty-eight year old invalid whom he carried on his back down the stairs. The stairwell's badly burned ceiling started to collapse and hit Wattenburger and the invalid twice while racing to safety.



As he opened the outside door he heard a "woosh" and the fire then engulfed the entire second floor. Luckily, neither of the men were injured during their escape.

After Wattenburger was finished rescuing everyone he could find, he ran to his truck, grabbed his protective gear, which he always keeps in the back of his vehicle in case of an emergency, and started to fight the blaze with the more than 100 other firefighters on the scene.

When interviewed after the fire was put out Wattenburger was quoted as saying, he was as "scared as the rest of them."

For Jim Wattenburger's quick thinking and unselfishness he will receive the SCAN Public Service Award, which consists of a commendation plaque and a cash award. Also B. Burke of Rohnert Park, California will receive a plaque for his nomination of Jim Wattenburger. Congratulations to a courageous firefighter and conscientious citizen.

Best Equipped

When Jim Robson listens to radio transmissions on his scanners he is in complete seclusion, since his station is located in an old fallout shelter in the basement of his home.

Robson uses a Datong FL-3 filter with his Yaesu FRG-8800 receiver. In the well kept shack there is also a M-7000 terminal used in conjunction with a Radio Shack 9" monitor, and a Sekoshia 180-IA printer. When Robson isn't in his shelter his Lasonic radio along with a Nitellogger record all of the



SCAN PHOTO CONTEST WINNERS

messages he might have missed. To get that extra range out of his equipment Robson uses a 70 foot longwire antenna.

Best Appearing

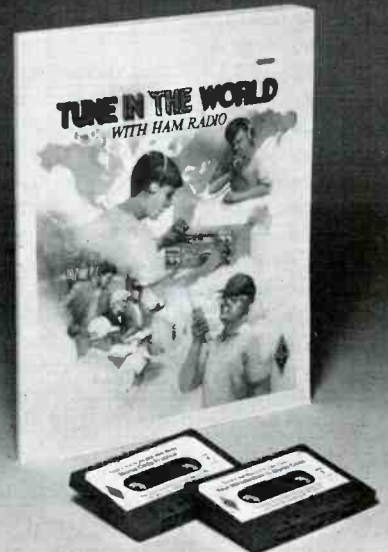
Scott Swank enjoys to combine his live for scanning with computing on his Atari 130 XE, with dual disk drive, and letter quality printer.

Swank's shiny shack includes two Panasonics, a RF-9 shortwave receiver and a RF-2200 receiver. He also has three Bearcats, a pair of 210 XL's and one 210. In conjunction with his equipment he uses a 50

(Continued on page 74)

HAM RADIO IS FUN!

It's even more fun for beginners now that they can operate voice and link computers just as soon as they obtain their Novice class license. You can talk to hams all over the world when conditions permit, then switch to a repeater for local coverage, perhaps using a transceiver in your car or handheld unit.



Your passport to ham radio adventure is TUNE-IN THE WORLD WITH HAM RADIO. The book tells what you need to know in order to pass your Novice exam. Two cassettes teach the code quickly and easily.

Enclosed is my check or money order for \$19.00 plus \$3.50 for shipping and handling or charge my

() VISA () MasterCard () Am. Express

Signature _____

Acct. No. _____

Good from _____ Expires _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

_____ PC

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE
225 MAIN ST.
NEWINGTON, CT 06111

TELEPHONES ENROUTE

BY TOM KNEITEL, K2AES

WHAT'S HAPPENING WITH CELLULAR, MARINE & MOBILE PHONES

There's no denying that cellular phones have become the consumer telecommunications sensation of the late 1980's and are expected to continue their phenomenal popularity without decline. It makes you tend to forget that there have been mobile telephones for about 45 years now, which is roughly 40 years more than there have been cellular phones. While 800 MHz cellular service is being showered with national publicity and promotions, it's really no more than an adjunct to the 150 MHz and 450 MHz band mobile phone services that had previously existed. Fact is, they still exist. Not only that, non-cellular car phones may be preferable (or even necessary) for some people who would like to have the convenience of mobile phone service.

The VHF and UHF non-cellular mobile phone networks have been built up over decades, thus (unlike cellular service, which is available only in the certain urban and suburban areas), there is coverage in most areas of the U.S. and Canada, including small towns, plus rural and isolated areas. Mybook, *Tune In On Telephone Calls*, provides a rather complete listing of the thousands of base stations (and all of their frequencies) providing such services. So, even if you live in or are traveling in an area that has no cellular service, one of these car phones will be able to let you send and receive calls.

In addition to more places you can use a non-cellular car phone, you'll find that they run more power, and operate over longer distances than cellulars. Your low priced monthly charge is paid direct to your telephone company, and includes nationwide service at no additional monthly base charge; air time and additional charges may be added to calls. Your phone is issued its own number which is programmed into the unit when you open an account for the unit; that number is automatically recognized nationwide. You have the ability to travel from place to place, state to state, using your phone without having to register, sign up, check in, or worry about reciprocal agreements with your "home" company when you arrive at almost any new area.

There are 832 channel pairs set aside for cellular phone service. Non-cellular services have only a fraction of this number of channel pairs available for their use, so that's one disadvantage when matching the two types of service against one another in areas where both are available. Another disadvantage is that non-cellular car phone service isn't being pushed any longer, so dealers seldom carry or even seem to know about equipment for it in areas where cellu-



The GCS Mark II is a VHF or UHF portable telephone made for non-cellular services. You may be surprised to learn that such sets could be better suited to your needs than cellular!

lar is operative. Even the phone companies themselves aren't especially interested in telling you about non-cellular service any longer.

Still, it's been very popular with truckers, the oil industry, and also with many people who want mobile phone service while traveling in areas where cellular service doesn't exist. Boaters like this service, too.

I located a company that has been making a handheld portable telephone for non-cellular use (available in VHF or UHF versions) and they tell me that they can hardly keep up with the demand. That would be GCS Electronics, Inc. Their Mark II unit weighs 23 oz., puts out 5 watts (VHF version), has internal long-life batteries, and direct push-button dialing to call any telephone in the world. It has a lost-number redial, it rings for incoming calls, and you can turn up the receiver volume to the point where incoming calls are loud enough to be heard by a room full of people. It is available in ivory or black.

This unit is FCC approved and sells for just under \$3900.

The Mark II is supplied with a short whip antenna terminating in a BNC connector. That means that you could disconnect the portable antenna and use the set with a regular external VHF or UHF mobile antenna for extended range at times when the Mark II isn't being used as a portable. With an adapter (UG-273/U, listed in the Radio Shack catalog as #278-121), you could probably run the Mark II VHF version from a standard VHF-FM marine antenna—although I haven't personally tried this trick, and it wasn't mentioned in any GCS literature I saw. Would give you pretty good range from your boat.

GCS advises that they custom build and computer program every Mark II to match the individual needs of each user. As such, this isn't an "off the shelf" item. It's an interesting piece of equipment, and GCS is racking up big sales as one of the few precision equipment suppliers in a car phone market where other manufacturers are all fighting it out for a small piece of the overcrowded cellular business. Smart, I'd say.

For more information on the Mark II, contact GCS Electronics, Inc., 18200 Von Kamen Avenue, Suite 700, Irvine, CA 92715. Be sure to mention that you read about them in *Popular Communications*. Or, you can circle 106 on our Readers' Service.

Cellular has its advantages, but it's definitely not the only mobile telephone service available. For those that cellular doesn't suit, or where it isn't available, this is worth considering.

Getting Back To Cellulars

Amidst a dozen jokes about people wanting to get cellular pay telephones, I received a notice from a company called Cellular Pay Phone, Inc. of Chicago, IL. They advised that they won the first round in a battle with a GTE subsidiary over the ownership of the technology that CPPI claims it took three years to develop. Next time someone makes a joke about a cellular pay phone, keep in mind that it's in court and it's no laughing matter.

Sky Hooks

A note from Cellular One's Pennsylvania Regional Headquarters in Harrisburg suggests that I remind readers that, despite millions of dollars spent each year developing high-tech cellular phone networks, the system's entire success rests largely upon the type and placement of the antenna on the equipment being used by a customer attempting to use the system.



Panasonic just introduced the 500 Series cellular phone

"Antennas are the only bridge between the customer's mobile phone and the multi-million cellular system," said Jim Alford, Pennsylvania Regional Service Manager for Vanguard Cellular Systems, the nation's sixth largest cellular network.

"A poor antenna will always give you bad service," he said. "But a high quality antenna properly installed can man less interference and extended calling range."

The phones themselves differ only in the choice of calling and convenience features," he said. "A cellular signal isn't especially strong to begin with, so even the slightest antenna alignment or installation problem will affect reception," he said.

Alford said that for best results, the antenna should be placed as high on the car as possible with a good electrical ground plane.

"Roof-mount antennas are ideal because they provide no obstructions and allow the signal to be received from all directions," he said.

While they offer the best possible reception, roof-mount antennas have a drawback; for the installation, a hole must be drilled in the roof of the vehicle.

"Customers can become squeamish about drilling holes in their prized possessions," he said. "There must be a level of trust between the installer and the customer.

For those who can't bear to see a hole drilled in their vehicles, glass-mount antennas offer the most popular, but less effective alternative. These antennas are usually attached to the rear window and the cellular

signal is transmitted through the glass to a receiver mounted inside the vehicle.

"The combination of transmitting the signal through the glass and the obstruction caused by the roof of the vehicle can create reduction in reception over roof-mount antennas," he said.

That decrease in reception could mean a difference of up to five miles of calling range near the edge of a cell or increases in interference in the center of the calling area.

"Mountainous topography works against you," he said. "Since the antenna isn't installed at the highest possible point on the vehicle, the valleys, hills and mountains can have a substantial effect on reception."

With the boom in cellular phones, Alford cautioned customers to check into a company's installation policies before purchasing a phone.

"As the price of cellular phones continues to fall, more and more sales outlets are springing up," he said. "The installation of the phone is as important as the equipment itself."

Panasonic Introduces Cellular Phones

Two new compact cellular phones, entitled the 500 Series, that feature a car mount and transportable configuration, have been introduced by the Telecommunications Division of the Panasonic Communications & Systems Company (PCSC).

The 500 Series will be sold in two configurations.

In a car mount package, model CM500, the main unit plus the car mount kit. And in a transportable package, model TP500, the main kit plus the transportable kit.

The CM500 features a call in-progress function that allows for continuous use even after the vehicle's ignition has been turned off. Another of the CM500's convenience features is a car installation bracket that accommodates both the transceiver and the transportable case, together. The car phone also has hands free operation, and five-level volume control from handset and speakerphone. An optional feature is horn alert in hands free car mount use.

The TP500 features a 3 watt/0.6 watt selection function that assures economical battery saving. In a strong transmission area, a user can switch from 3 watts to 0.6 watts to save battery consumption, which results in longer talk time. The TP500's built-in battery trickle charger is very useful for transportability because it allows charging without a separate charger. The phone's stay alive function maintains connection while changing the battery within five seconds, and it has a visible and audible low battery warning.

Both phones in the 500 Series have a dual selectable telephone number feature that permits two phone number capability for subscriber versatility. The dual selectable function allows a user to subscribe to two cellular phone systems. For example, one for where a person frequently travels and another for home use. The phones' scratch pad dialing function enables a user to input a number while still speaking, and a dropped call warning tone feature allows a tone to be sent for five seconds to warn a user his call has been terminated.

Standard features on both phones include a 40 number numeric memory, five programmable pause dialing memories, last number memory, memory scroll for quick search of stored numbers, and signal strength indicator. The phones also include two level electronic lock, dialed digits restriction to prevent long distance calls, a roam inhibit of calls to prevent unauthorized use, auto lock, which automatically locks the phone each time it's shut off.

Dimensions of TP500 are 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 6" x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "; weight, 4.2 lbs. (1.9 kg.) including 1 Ah battery; and temperature range, -22 F to +140 F (-30 C to +60C).

Dimensions of the CM500 are 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1"; weight: transceiver, 2 lbs (980g.) and headset, 8.5 oz.; and temperature range, -22 F to +140 F (-30 C to +60 C).

For more information, contact Panasonic Communications, 2 Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094, or circle 105 on our Readers' Service.

This column wants your questions and thoughts relating to mobile phones, also news clippings, information from cellular service suppliers, as well as equipment information from manufacturers.



ANTENNAS AND SIGNAL IMPROVING ACCESSORIES

Scanner and SWL Indoor Antenna

The Grove ANT-6 indoor antenna, Fig. 1, is unique because of its adaptability and wide-band capability with the addition of appropriate accessories such as a tuner and/or pre-amplifier. For scanner operation it can be used alone. It will replace the usual plug-in whip of the scanner and can be mounted higher, or as far as 20' away from the scanner, with the included coaxial cable. you can pick a spot near a window to obtain improved scanner or SWL reception.

It is easy to suspend it from a curtain rod, so it hangs in front of a window, Fig. 2. Note how it is looped to a plastic curtain rider, Fig. 3, on the window-side rail of a double curtain rod. The window drapes are attached to the inner rail. You can slide the rider to the center of the window area or to the end of the rail to hide the antenna behind the drapes.

You may want to support the antenna on a higher floor or attic. It is supplied with a 20' length of cable, but you can attach an additional length of line with an appropriate adapter. normally there is a F-connector at the end of the cable and for a little extra, some other connector types can be attached. I chose a PL-259 which matches a SO-239 connector, the most common type with table-top models. A FL-258 coupler permits you to extend the transmission line with ease. There is such a coupler available for F-connectors, too.

For additional gain, Grove has an untuned wideband amplifier which can be attached between the scanner end of the cable and the scanner antenna input. It helps in the build-up and coping of those weaker indoor signals. The amplifier gain can be adjusted as needed on up to 30 db. Depending upon the receiver, too high a gain setting can cause distortion and intermodulation interference components. Hence, the gain adjustment is very useful for the ANT-6 and other antennas.

SWL Operation and Results

The antenna and its 20' length cable with no tuner or amplifier attached delivers usable signals on the high-frequency shortwave bands. Again, it shows how well the signals on the high-frequency end of the SWB spectrum, like the 13, 16, and 19 meter bands, do penetrate indoors. In my indoor situation the signal levels fall off sharply when propagation is poor, or during

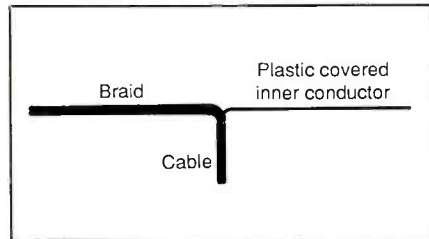


Fig. 1. Grove indoor scanner and SWB vertical.

those portions of the day when signals are low in level.

I did find I could improve SWL results by adding a gimmick, Fig. 4, that single-wire feeds the coaxial line to the antenna input terminal. In the gimmick, I soldered the inner conductor of a short section of coaxial line to its braid inside of the banana plug. The banana plug can be inserted into the center conductor of the receiver's SO-239 connector. The other end of the gimmick connects to the PL-259 plug of the antenna cable using a PL-258 coupler. As a result, the braid is not grounded and acts as a single-wire antenna. Stretch out the coaxial line as straight as is possible to reach the antenna. Otherwise zig-zag it if antenna and receiver are too near to each other. The coax line and the antenna proper serve as the antenna for SWB operation. *Don't forget to detach the gimmick for scanner operation!*

Results were better than acceptable for bands 13 through 41 meters with the gimmick and 20' length of cable supplied with the antenna. Even on the lower-frequency shortwave bands the nighttime old reliable signals were there in an acceptable form. MW signals here in the cage were less than acceptable especially for those on the low-frequency half of the band.

Adding a Wideband Amplifier

The addition of the 13 db gain of an Electron Processing, Inc. RFA-20 untuned amplifier, Fig. 5, to the chain made a real live antenna system out of the assembly of components. There was fine performance over the medium wave band and on all of the SWB bands.

The untuned amplifier has a bandwidth of



Fig. 2. Inside the window mount of Grove ANT-6.

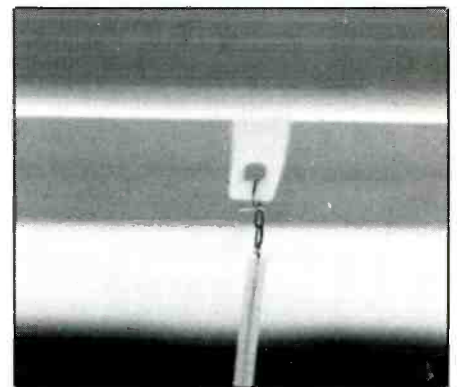


Fig. 3. Top of antenna fastened to curtain rail rider.

0.5 to 200 MHz. Hence, with the gimmick removed and PL-259 plug connected to the input of the RFA-20, you also have scanner signal amplification up to 200 MHz, which includes the VHF-HI land-mobile, aviation, marine and 2M ham bands. It's a good deal with so little equipment that occupies so little space.

The antenna can be stretched out horizontally for SWB use only. Just 5'6" long, it can fit beneath a sofa, bed or other appropriate furniture and, if positioned well to the

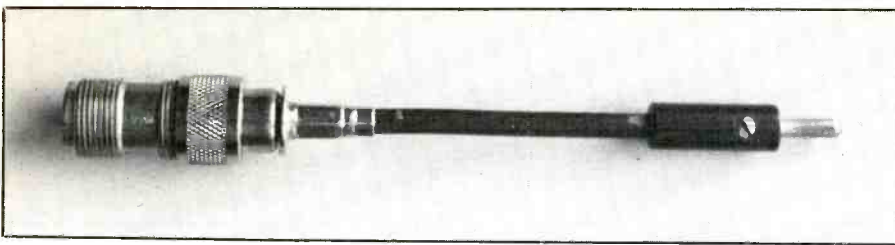


Fig. 4. "Gimmick" used to change antenna cable over to longwire for SWB reception only.

rear, cannot be seen. The 20' coaxial line can be run along the baseboard the short distance to the receiver set-up. The idea does well for a quick antenna, or one to be used as a comparison when checking out other indoor antennas. At the same time, it is out of the way of the other antennas.

A Note for T2FD Fans

Randall Reese, residing over in Bangkok, Thailand, where components are not always readily available, sent along this information.

"I built the T2FD antenna as shown in 1989 World Radio and TV Handbook, pages 566-567. I did not have 10:1 balun and could not purchase one so I used regular insulated 2-wire TV line. The end-to-end length of the antenna was 14.92 meters

(46'6") and the width 0.44 meters (1'5.25"). I used a 470-ohm resistor for termination. I understand the lead wire is not the best, but sometimes you have to do the best you can. My old antenna was a 75' inverted L with a single-wire lead-in. I use a FRG-8800 receiver for SWL, RTTY. I found that even with the changes I made to the T2FD, because of the lack of correct parts, that on the average the FRG-880 signal meter increased 1 to 1.5 S-points in signal strength from 5000 to 22,000 MHz. For example, a 75 foot inverted L would rad, say, 3 on the meter and you could hook up the T2FD and see 4 or 4.5. I did not notice any extra background noise with the T2FD and signal fading seemed to be less. I spent a total of three hours to make the install the T2FD. Hope you find this information of some use."

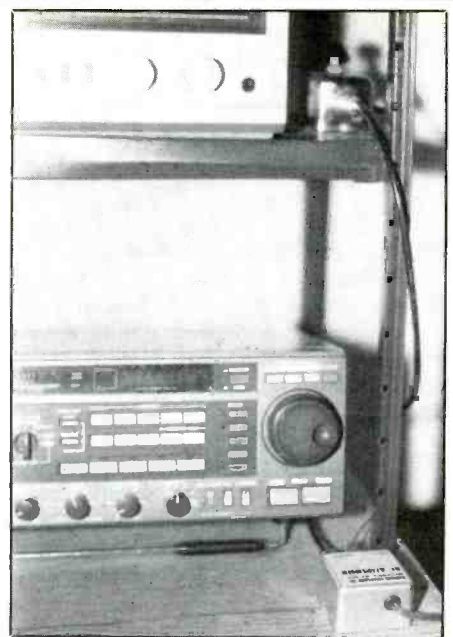


Fig. 5. Untuned amplifier mounted near receiver.

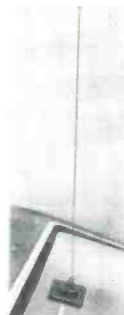
We certainly do, Randall, and so will the T2RF users in the *Popular Communications* readership. Other readers may like to try the idea. Thank you. It was nice to hear from you.

PC

Look at our MOBILE MARK™ "ON WINDOW" Line

VHF (140-175)

- No Hole
- Easy to Mount
- Rugged
- Superior Performance
- Radiator Snaps On and Off
- Competitively Priced



UHF (420-520)

- 3 db gain
- No Hole
- Easy to Mount
- Rugged
- Superior Performance
- Radiator Snaps On and Off
- Competitively Priced

MODEL OW 3-150
140-174 MHz
MODEL OW 3-220
210-250 MHz

- 3 db gain
- No Hole
- Easy to Mount
- Rugged
- Superior Performance
- Swivel Vertical Adjustment
- Radiator Removal Without Loss of Vertical Adjustment
- Competitively Priced



MOBILE MARK, INC.
COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS

3900-B River Road
Schiller Park, IL 60176
312-671-6690

brings imagination and innovation to antennas...
and has been since 1948!!

CIRCLE 133 ON READER SERVICE CARD

This Christmas, give that prospective ham the best gift of all... a license!

MorseMan Plus™

The premier Morse Code trainer for the IBM-PC™

MorseMan Plus is absolutely the best PC-based Morse Code trainer available! It is easy to use and runs on any IBM-PC or compatible with 512k of memory. It will teach the newcomer Morse Code, using tried and true methods and practice the experienced ham at any speed between 5 & 99 wpm. **MorseMan Plus** features a random character generator, a random word generator & allows you to send any ASCII text file. Also, **MorseMan Plus** will send realistic, true random callsigns, with user adjustable options that allow the speed and frequency to vary with each call - sounds like listening to a pile-up!

MorseMan Plus will also send true random FCC-type QSO's (over 20 trillion possible!), quiz you on what you have heard and keep track of your progress, just like the exam. Or you can choose to just listen to realistic random two-way QSO's, one after another, with the option to allow varying speeds and tones, just like listening to HF! **MorseMan Plus** will even let you save everything that it sends (random code, callsigns, QSO's, everything!) to a disk file, so you can document what you hear or make code tapes and have a record of what's on them! **MorseMan Plus** even features CPU independent timing, so you don't have to fool around with setting the program for your computer - it will do it for you!

Unlike other CW trainers, **MorseMan Plus** was designed by a CW expert (NE4L) who knows what it takes to get to that high level of proficiency. But the best feature about **MorseMan Plus** is its price. For just \$19.95 (Reg. \$24.95) you can get the most advanced trainer available and you also receive the next major update free when it is released as well as full user support and membership on our BBS! If you want to get licensed, upgrade or just just enjoy CW, **MorseMan Plus** is the way to go! Give it a try and you'll agree that **MorseMan Plus** is absolutely the best PC-based Morse trainer available!

Three Ways to Order: (1) TOLL FREE with Visa/MC call 1 800-525-7235 (9-4:30 CST M-F) - (2) via our BBS (24hrs) (205)757-1348 or (3) send Check/MO for \$19.95 (+\$2.00 s/h)

renaissance development
box 640 - Killen - Alabama 35645

CIRCLE 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD

27 MHz COMMUNICATIONS ACTIVITIES

One-hand mobile operation is a convenience that some rigs offer. That means that at least some of the control functions are mounted right on the microphone so you can use them while you're talking. The Midland 77-149 is an AM mobile rig that has dual-speed up/down channel selection buttons right on the mike.

On the rig's front panel, there's a sliding scale electronic bar graph S/RF meter, memory access buttons for Channels 9 and 19, separate LED modulation and transmit indicators, ANL switch, and an RF gain control.

The MSRP of the Midland 77-1498 is \$139.95. For more information contact Midland International, Consumer Products Division, 1690 N. Topping, Kansas City, MO, or circle 107 on our Readers' Service.

Help Wanted

A reader is trying to locate the manufacturer of Clarion CB rigs. If anybody has an address for this one, please advise John Q. Avildgen, whose FAX number is (213) 859-0825, telephone (213) 859-0825. John didn't furnish us with a mail address; sorry.

In our May issue, we mentioned a G.E. Search 40 CB rig that intrigued one of our readers to a point where he attempted to purchase one in Canada. He couldn't find any source form this set, and would like to buy one by mail order or from a Canadian or American dealer or distributor. If anybody knows a mail order supplier for the G.E. Search 40, please contact Dr. David Kelner, Suite 236, Circle Square Plaza, 11808 St. Albert Trail, Edmonton, AB T5L 4G4. We would mention here that, despite being a major manufacturer, some of GE's various specialty products seem to be little known by their consumer product dealers.

The Kingfisher (Northwestern PA 469) reports that 0830 UTC he picked up a station identifying as *Whiskey Whiskey 2*, and announcing a location as Moscow, USSR. This was on the lower sideband of Channel 33. He's trying to find out if this station was for real, or merely a stateside prankster. If it was authentic, does anybody have an address? Contact Tony Doriguzzi, P. O. Box 398, Lewis Run, PA 16738. We tend to think that Tony overheard someone having fun, don't you?

"What became of the *CB Operators of America* club?" asks Ron Bruckman; 2814 Willow View Ct., Hampstead, MD 21074. Ron writes that a while back, he received information from the club that their Technical Advisor was accused of having "devised a scheme to rip at least one of our members off for over \$275." Since then, he has re-



The Midland Model 77-149 offers channel selection buttons on the mike.

ceived no mail at all from the club. This group is completely unknown to us here, Ron, so we can't give you any information on its current status. Perhaps one of our readers can give Ron additional information.

QSL's Department

The column received a dazzling and attractive QSL from James "Stan" Stanfield, SSB Network member SSB-20G (also ham N4VHF). The red/white/blue QSL is designed to look like a car license plate from Alabama, Stan's home state. A real stand-out on the shack wall of our QTH!

Our QSL from overseas this month is a rare one, being a special card sent out in connection with a yearly CB DX'pedition (started in 1986) to remote areas of Wales. Known as the *Welsh DX Expedition*, several British operators pack up lots of equipment and spend almost two weeks at the 900 ft. level of Llanllwni Mountain (1260 ft.), fourteen miles north of Carmarthen, Dyfed, also at a few other Welsh high points.

Contacts in many areas were made, and we appreciate getting a look at this interesting CB QSL, courtesy of our friend Nick, SSB Network member SSB-12D, of Rhodes, Greece.

Loto Jim and XYL, *Lady Loto*, have a very nice personalized QSL card. You may know these folks as Jim and Etta Winn, R.R. 2, Eilerslie, PEI C0B 1J0, Canada, also known as Papa Bear 27 and 35, plus SSB Network SSB-166B. Theirs is one of those excellent cards made up by *Runnin Bare QSL Cards*, 737 N. Adams, McMinnville, OR 97128. Many have written in asking how to contact this particular custom QSL printer, so make note of the address for future reference.

Public Service

In Cape Cod, MA when the local REACT Team lost its charter due to lack of commu-



The QSL from SSB-20G is made up in the colors and design of an Alabama license plate.



A rare QSL card from a CB DX'pedition in Wales.



Jim and Etta Winn send out this cheery card from the Canadian Maritimes.

nity interest, several local operators got together and formed the independent Cape Community Radio Club in order to monitor Channel 9. The group has helped many motorists during the year the club has been operational. Inasmuch as Cape Cod is a major tourist and resort area, there are always lost motorists, or those with other problems, seeking their help. By the way, one of the group's most active monitors has been Myrtle Morin, who is 85 and uses the handle *Off Broadway*. Myrtle hails from Yarmouth.



STATION ONE

LOUISVILLE METRO REACT C1582

1,000' ELEVATION OVERLOOKING THE CITY AT HOLSCLAW HILL FIRE TOWER IN THE JEFFERSON COUNTY MEMORIAL FOREST.

Post Office Box 6316
Louisville, KY 40207

QSLYR CH9 RPT. TNX, 73
6/9/89

We have previously run photos of REACT's station in Louisville, KY and now here's the QSL the station sent to Ron, in Ontario.

That spectacular REACT Station One in Louisville, KY sent a QSL to Ron, of REACT (Canada), Inc., 32 The Queensway North, Keswick, ON L4P 1E3. Ron has shared it with all of us.

R-F Meter

A handy accessory for transceivers not equipped with an output indicator is a meter which indicates the presence of radio-frequency energy in the line running to the antenna. It is valuable for several functions. Each time a mike button is pressed, the meter pin reveals whether power is in the line. Thus it warns of low output when a fault develops in the transceiver. It is also a convenient tuning aid. Adjustments in the transceiver output stage can be tuned for the highest reading on the meter.

The circuit illustrated can be constructed within a small metal box. It samples a negligible portion of the signal and converts it to a form which can be indicated by the meter. In building this circuit, follow the component values shown and keep all leads as short as possible, especially the one which runs from the incoming cable (from the CB set) and the SO-239 connector to the antenna.

A recommended parts layout is to mount meter and carbon potentiometer on the front face of the metal box. The cable from the CB transceiver may enter from the left, and the SO-239 output connector on the right. Small components within the case are mounted on insulated terminal strips.

The potentiometer serves as a sensitivity control and prevents the meter pin from reading off-scale. It is adjusted by turning off the transmitter and turning the potentiometer until the pin reads about halfway up the scale. Each subsequent time the transmitter is operated, the pin should come to rest at about that point to indicate that everything is operating correctly. As you speak into the microphone, the pin may flicker slightly under the effects of the modulation.

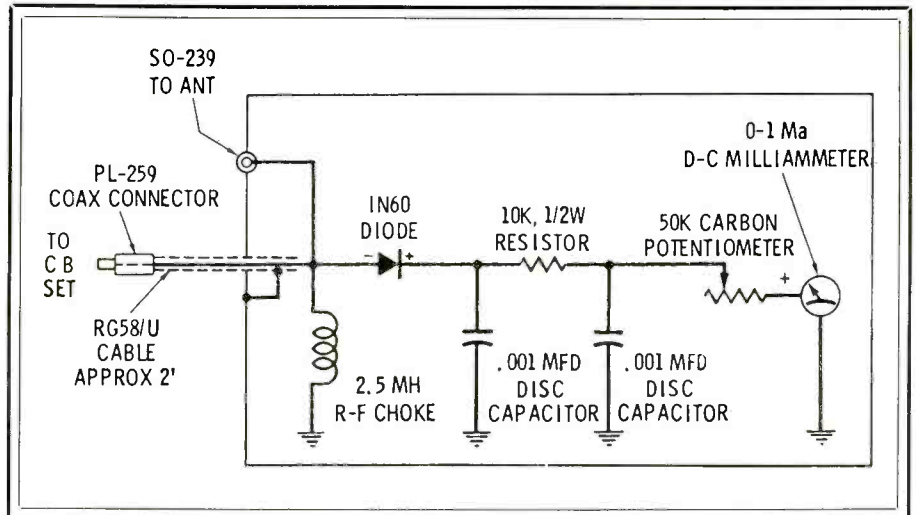
Cable Check

A common cause of intermittent operation in a CB transceiver is a broken wire hidden inside a mike or antenna cable. The

break frequently occurs near the connector. To locate the problem, operate the transceiver, and grasp the cable near where it enters the connector. Bend it gently in each direction. If normal operation is restored, you've located the break. This can also be done all along the length of a mike cable, which is usually subjected to much flexing and breakage after a period of time.

A similar problem occurs inside the connector where the wire may lose proper contact. While operating the transceiver, gently pull and push the cable where it enters the connector in an effort to check for normal operation.

This column seeks your CB comments, opinions, questions, news items, coffee break info, QSL's, station photos, etc. **PC**



A simple R-F meter circuit.

IT'S HERE

Portable Telephone

NON-CELLULAR ULTRA LONG RANGE

This is *not short range cellular*. GCS portable telephones operate from *Ultra Long Range* Non cellular services provided by over 1600 stations nationwide, for the ultimate in long range.

No need to register or sign in when moving from area to area, town to town, or state to state.

You automatically receive a nationwide number at the same low monthly price

of a local number. * Delivery could take more than 30 days



Direct dial any telephone world-wide from any state.

- * Make and receive calls to and from anyone, anytime
- * make calls to other GCS portables, business, & home telephones, or mobile units anywhere
- * Includes GCS Hi-Max extended long range portable antenna, automatic battery charger, incredible high powered portable unit, and all necessary accessories.
- * No installation.
- * International models avail. Distributorships avail. U.S. and worldwide.

(714)

852-8888



GCS Electronics Inc
18200 Von Karman Ave.
Seventh Floor
Irvine, CA 92715

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

CLANDESTINE COMMUNIQUE

WHAT'S NEW WITH THE CLANDESTINES

BY GERRY L. DEXTER

Clandestine radio stations are usually pictured as installations employing something considerably less than state-of-the-art broadcast equipment, run by a handful of rebels still learning basic broadcasting techniques and with all of this taking place at some guerrilla base hidden away deep in the jungle, or in a mountain cave. Actually, some clandestine broadcasters come pretty close to fitting this picture.

But admission into the clandestine broadcasting game can be gained without having to rough it out in the sticks, or use equipment that requires liberal use of rubber bands and paper clips in order to function. Any political group that wishes can join the clandestine ranks with little more than a microphone, a tape recorder and enough funds to pay for airtime on some other station.

A case in point is *Radio Libertas*, a daily program directed to Yugoslavia. The program is produced by the Croatian Committee for Human Rights, which seeks a "free, democratic and neutral state of Croatia." Croatia is one of the six republics which comprise Yugoslavia. The *Radio Libertas* program is aired daily on shortwave over WHRI, currently at 1700 on 11790 and 21840 and on Sundays at 2300 on 9770, though these times may have moved to 1600 and 2200 by the time you read this. Although the program is in Croatian, the "Radio Libertas" identification announcement can be easily picked out. The Committee began the program in September, 1988 and notes that, although response was good in the beginning, reception in Europe isn't as good now as it was at first. The Committee has offices in both the US (Saddle River, NJ) and in Canada, where the program is produced. Verification letters have been received from the Committee's office near Toronto and QSL cards are being planned for the future. Reports can be sent to the Croatian Committee for Human Rights, 1174 Clarkson Road North, Mississauga, Ontario L5J 2W2. The broadcast is also aired on Toronto mediumwave station CHWO. The Committee also maintains offices in Hamilton, London, Kitchener and Windsor, all in Ontario, Canada.

Chilean police closed down a clandestine radio station a couple of months ago. The station, calling itself *Nuevo Onda* and broadcasting on 94.7 FM from the Talagante area was said to have been operating for a year and was accused of broadcasting political slogans against the government of



*RADIO »LIBERTAS«
je program Hrvatskog
odbora za ljudska prava
iz Toronta - Kanada*

SLUŠAJTE I ŠIRITE FREKVENCije SLOBODNOG HRVATSKOG RADIJA! RADIO »LIBERTAS« EMITIRA NA KRATKIM VALOVIMA

— ZA EVROPU I HRVATSKU:

*od ponedjeljka do subote od 18 do 19 sati po
srednjeevropskom vremenu, na frekvenciji 21.840 kHz,
na valnoj dužini 13 metara.*

— ZA SJEVERNU, JUŽNU AMERIKU I KANADU:

*od ponedjeljka do subote od 12 do 13 sati po EST
(Eastern Standard Time), na frekvenciji 11.790 kHz, na
valnoj dužini 25 metara.*

»Radio-Libertas«, Toronto

1174 Clarkson Road North,
Mississauga, Ontario L5J 2W2
CANADA

telephone (416) 823-9567
telefax (416) 823-4393

Tisk - Graphos Printing Limited, 5359 Timberlea Blvd., Unit 1, Mississauga, Ont. Tel. 238-6977, Fax 238-8198

An information sheet about the Croatian Committee for Human Rights' Radio Libertad broadcast.

General Pinochet. It was operated by a single individual using home-made equipment.

The Voice of Oromo Liberation, which broadcasts in support of independence from Ethiopia for the Oromo is reported to be on the air from 0330-0400 and 1530-1600 each day, on a 31 meter band frequency. Unfortunately, the information is no more specific than that and, as far as we

know, the station has not been heard in North America.

It may be, however, that the 31 meter band frequency referred to is 10015, a frequency used by the *Voice of the Broad Masses of Ethiopia*, operated by the Eritrean People's Liberation Front, which seeks independence for the Ethiopian province of Eritrea. Unless the situation has changed re-

Now Available!

The Second Annual



Amateur Radio 1990 Equipment Buyer's Guide



Bigger

Better

cently, the Oromo program is carried over the EPLF station. The "Masses" station—which actually identifies itself as the "Voice of the Eritrean Masses" is scheduled for operation between 0530-0630, 1000-1100 and 1400-1500 on 3712, 3940, 7020, 7487, 10015 and 14305. This station has been heard in North America, but only once or twice and those reports were a few years ago. Still, checks of the highest two frequencies may be worth a try during the 0530 and 1400 transmissions.

Another "success address" from which some DX'ers have received QSL's for *Radio Venceremos* is the El Salvador Media Project, 355 West 38th St., 5th Floor, New York, NY 10018. *Radio Venceremos* has been noted recently at around 0030 on 6653 and at 0200 on 6638. Also at 1230 on 6828 and floating between 6610 and 6610. Sister station *Radio Farabundo Marti* is still being reported at around 1200 on a frequency varying between 6690 and 6715. All programming is in Spanish and all frequency quotes should be considered as variable.

That Costa Rican curiosity *Radio Impacto* continues to roll right along. In between all the rock/pop recordings, there continues to be quite a bit of anti-Castro, anti-Sandinista and anti-Noriega programming. Although this station is a legitimate broadcaster, licensed by the Costa Rican government, most clandestine watchers strongly suspect there are connections to certain agencies headquartered in the Washington, DC area. *Radio Impacto* has been bouncing around quite a bit, as far as frequency usage is concerned. In addition to the long-time habit of jumping from nominal 6150 to 6160 for a few days at a time, the 60 meter 5030 frequency is sometimes replaced with 5044 for a day or two—sometimes for just a matter of hours. Some readers fluent in Spanish might find an interesting project in monitoring this station extensively enough to come up with a week's programming schedule!

A *Voz do Galo Negro*, the station of Jonas Savimbi's National Union for the Total Independence of Angola (UNITA) has been heard in North America recently. Try 9700 from 0500 sign on. Programs are in Portuguese only. The transmitter, for this frequency at least, is said to be at Jamba in UNITA-controlled Southern Angola.

Your informational input to the column is wanted. Information about the broadcast schedules of clandestine stations, material about the groups which operate such stations, addresses—or even clues—for such groups, QSL information, press clippings or other material on clandestine broadcasting in general and, certainly, your loggings and reports of QSL's received from clandestine stations are all most useful. Every little bit helps. Just as with any puzzle, you never know when a tiny piece of information may prove much more important than it first seems to be.

'Til next month—good hunting!

PC

The Active Ham's Complete Annual Reference Master

This **enlarged** and **improved** master directory and buyer's guide will serve you day in and day out in searching out new gear, comparing new models, locating dealers near you and mail-order retailers around the country. It'll help you buy more wisely with its multi-reference concept to help you wend your way through the buying maze.

COMPLETE PRODUCT INFORMATION

It's a single-volume source book of the latest Amateur Radio gear all sectioned by equipment type for easy reference by *CQ's* seasoned editorial staff:

- Complete product descriptions.
- Technical specifications.
- Retail prices.
- Equipment photographs.

WHO'S WHO IN THE AMATEUR RADIO BUSINESS

It's a Buyer's Guide filled with the kind of support information you've always needed, but couldn't easily get: Dealer listings state-by-state (including branches), names and calls for key personnel, top lines carried, whether or not trade-ins are accepted or on-site repairs are made . . . and so on.

BUYING TIPS FROM THE EXPERTS

Great articles on the in's and out's of purchasing Amateur equipment. The experts give you the inside scoop on everything from antennas to transceivers to making your first packet contact . . . and lots more.

ORDER YOUR BUYER'S GUIDE TODAY!

Don't miss the single most valuable buying guide in the Amateur Radio field. Send only **\$4.95** today. Foreign: \$6. U.S. funds. Foreign orders are payable in U.S. funds only by check drawn on a U.S. bank, or by U.S. Postal Service Money Order.

YES, please send my copy of 1990 EQUIPMENT BUYER'S GUIDE for only \$4.95 postage paid.

Date _____ Number of Copies _____

Name _____ Call _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check MasterCard VISA

Card No. _____ Expires _____

Signature _____

(Signature required on all charge orders)

**Mail to: CQ Communications, Inc.
76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801**

SATELLITE VIEW

BY DONALD E. DICKERSON

INSIDE THE WORLD OF SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

The State of TVRO

The world of TVRO had changed in recent years. The early growth rate of the industry & programming markets have slowed. New commercial satellites have not been launched as there is a glut of transponders awaiting customers. More and more programming is being scrambled, as expected. This leaves you with plenty of sporting events, religious programming and the worst of all, 24 hour shopping channels.

The ranks of TVRO dealers and equipment suppliers has thinned out, too. For a while, one area of growth was the modified descrambler market. For a price, usually quite high, you could buy a descrambler which would work without having to pay the monthly subscription fee. This market has been effectively neutralized by electronic countermeasures introduced by the programmers at the uplink facility.

These measures destroy your descrambler. The FBI, U.S. Marshal Service and U.S. Customs Agents have so been used to confiscate this equipment from dealers and their sales records are used to track down customers. Since the FCC is largely out of the enforcement field, these other agencies have been pressed into service on behalf of companies who pushed the legislation known as the 1986 Communications Act through Congress. It is this law which gives, for the first time, private companies, through the above named agencies, enforcement power on laws which they wrote, so this path to TVRO is risky at best.

The good news about TVRO is that the used equipment market is plentiful in most parts of the country. This allows the discriminating beginner to get acquainted with the satellites without getting that second mortgage on the house.

With the slowdown in the TVRO industry, local dealers are trying a variety of ways to move their equipment. One plan allows you to purchase a state-of-the-art TVRO station, complete with antenna, descrambler etc., on a monthly payment plan which is lower than the recently deregulated monthly cost of cable TV.

If you try the used market, it would be helpful if you had a friend or an acquaintance familiar with TVRO to assist you selecting your equipment. He can help you select equipment that is compatible, and tell you what to avoid, like that bargain priced 2 foot dish. Of course, if you are interested in receiving audio services only, it may be just what you are looking for. And what audio services can you hear, plenty: news and



Heil SC-ONE SCPC receiver.

sports feeds, telephone calls, radio programs and data transmissions.

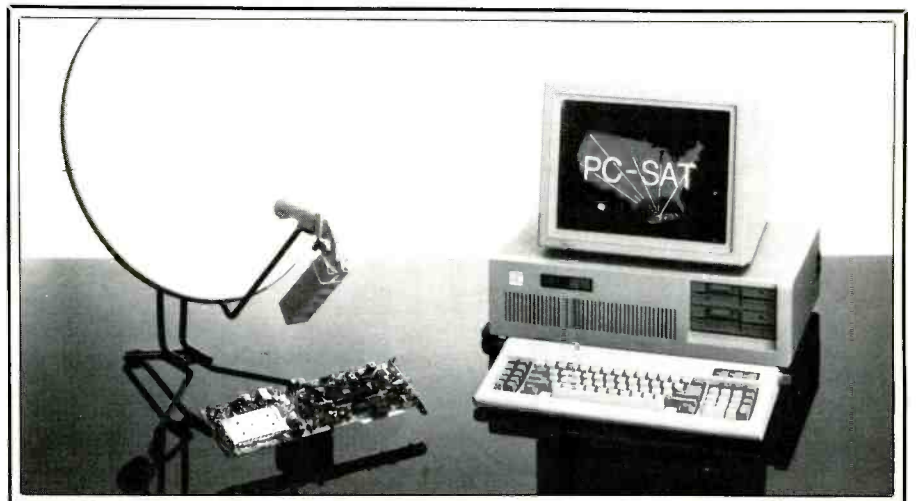
A little background is needed at this point. Most TV satellites transmit in the C-band, 3.7 to 4.2 GHz. Each of the satellites carry 24 transponders or channels. Each channel is approximately 36 MHz wide. Each channel can carry a TV video signal and several audio subcarriers, one of which is the audio for the TV program. The video will occupy the first 5 MHz on the transponder. The audio is usually placed at 6.2 or 6/8 MHz. This leaves room for several additional audio services including SCPC (Single Channel Per Carrier). The audio subcarriers are attached to the video signal. SCPC on the other hand is just that, separate carriers or signals not associated with the TV video. Some satellites carry one SCPC and other data mode transmissions. Most receivers (TVRO) allow you to tune all of the audio subcarrier frequen-



Magnavox MX 2400T portable satellite terminal.



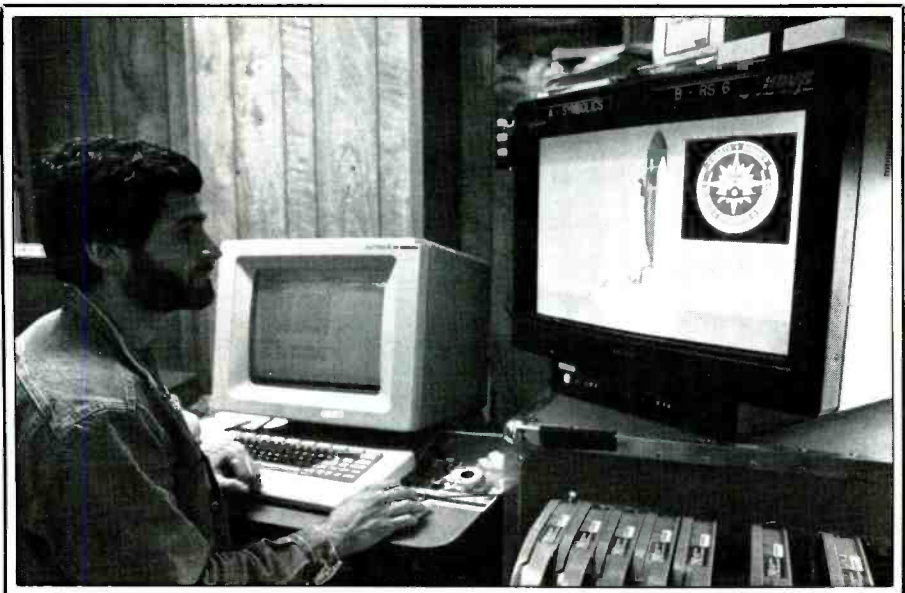
R.L. Drake Company's new ESR 1024 receiver (IRD).



A receiver only data terminal (PC-sat) by ISAS Engineering Inc.



General Instrument's new ANYWHERE UHF (RF) remote.



Steve Jaffe adjust equipment for HDTV experiment.



Erie Electro-Modular Research Ku-band DBS antenna.

cies. These are the signals attached to the TV signal, between 5 and 11 MHz.

To tune SCPC (FM) you need to feed the signal from the block down converter, usually 950 through 1450 MHz, into a programmable scanner or other receiver which will tune this frequency range. Older TVRO receivers may use other frequencies in the down converter, usually 270 to 770 or 400 to 950 MHz. Satellite signals, 3.7 to 4.2 GHz are down converter to any convenient signal which is easier to handle and has lower losses. You may even be able to find a down converter which will convert the original signal into one you can tune with a receiver you already have.

You can also tap into the final IF (intermediate frequency) on the back panel of your receiver. 70 MHz is the center frequency. You will tune from 52 to 88 MHz to hear the SCPC.

Since interest in SCPC has increased dramatically, it should not be surprising that the first professional quality SCPC receiver for consumers has hit the market. Heil Sound

of Marission, Illinois has designed a receiver which greatly simplifies SCPC reception and eliminates frequency drift problems experienced with other methods of tuning SCPC. The SC-One has several user friendly features and comes with a special 1.5 GHz high frequency splitter (switch) to insure low losses. It has two ports which pass DC power, if your feedline also provides power to your LNA. The third is decoupled and passes RF only. Note the equipment configuration below. The SC-One can also stand alone when connected directly to your LNA.

SCPC is the most economical method of using satellites for communications. It is the way most of your satellite network music, news and sports programs are broadcast to local radio stations. One way, receive only, voice and data networks for small businesses are common. For example, ISS Engineering, Inc. offers a satellite receiver only add on package for your IBM/style PC. It's called PC-Sat. The package includes a small dish antenna and a single add-on circuit board. Encryption can also be added.

If two-way communications are needed, Magnavox has developed a portable two-way satellite terminal which may be just what you are looking for. The MX 2400 is a transportable L-band system that uses the Inmarsat spacecraft. The terminal has two telephone circuits, a telex, data and FAX capability. As with most satellite terminals, modems, scramblers, and other special encryption equipment can be added. All the equipment fits into two relatively small metal suitcases. This makes it a valuable system for emergency or operations in remote areas.

SCPC can also be used to transmit slow speed (300 baud) data. There is plenty of

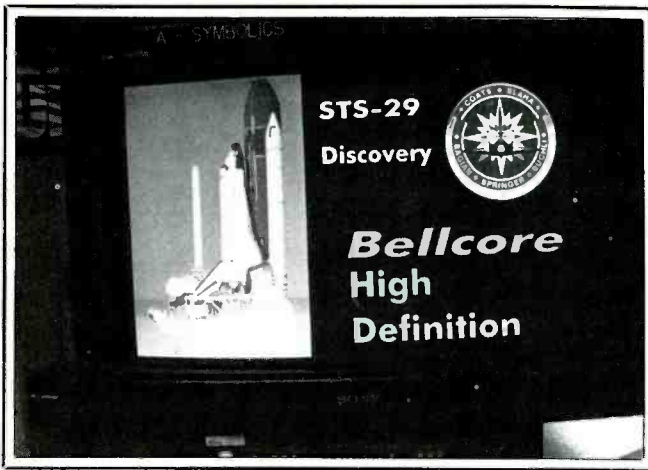
room for experimenting with data reception on the satellites. You will need computer equipment and terminals, or a dedicated data receiver, like the Info tech M-600. Note the possible equipment configurations below.

Many businesses are experimenting with satellite networks. For example, some of the fast food restaurants on the west coast are using real-time satellite access to call up your credit card records. That's right, you can buy a burger with plastic.

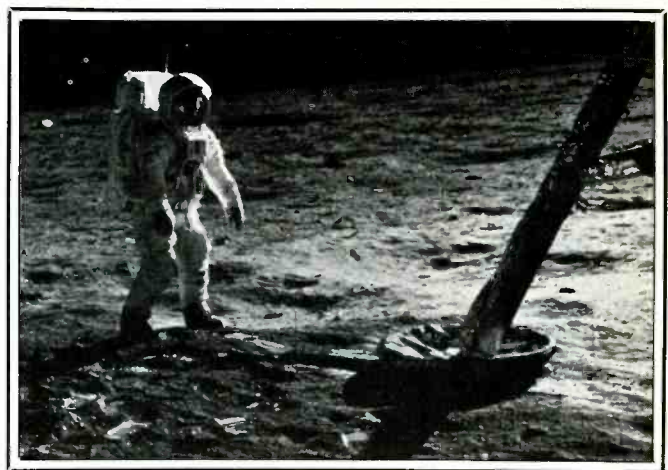
I should add that there is one additional method of sending data transmissions over the satellites. It's called vertical blanking interval, VBI. The commercial names for various VBI formats is Teletext. This is the method used to put captions on TV video signals for the deaf. It takes a special terminal or receiver to recover either signal. This vertical blanking interval is part of the TV video signal.

FDM or Frequency Division Multiplexing is the final method of using satellite transponder space we will touch on. FDM is used to carry telephone calls. These signals are multiplexed, and transmitted to the satellite. Tuning these signals requires a SSB HF receiver. The baseband output of your TV satellite receiver is fed into the antenna input of the HF receiver. You will find the FDM signals between 0 and 13 MHz.

Let's review the equipment requirements for TVRO and associated signal reception. You will need an eight foot dish antenna, ten foot or larger if you want to chase the international satellites. Next, a Low Noise Amplifier (LNA) and a block down converter. You can also use an LNB which is a combined LNA and block converter in one unit. The down converter drops the frequency of the incoming satellite signal from between



The HDTV experiment was conducted on STS-29 (Discovery).



1969 Moon Landing.

3.7 to 4.2 GHz to a much lower and easier to handle frequency, usually 900 to 1450 MHz. You will also want an actuator or antenna rotor. Then you select the specialized equipment you want for various voice and data modes.

New TVRO equipment has changed somewhat in recent years. New receivers often have Video Cipher II descramblers built-in. These are called IRD, Integrated Receiver-Descrambler. If you are interested in the scrambled programming and want to pay the rent for the service an IRD is the convenient way to go. If, on the other hand, you are interested in other things, you might want to buy a straight receiver.

The R.L. Drake Company offers an IRD model ESR 1024. You can program up to 30 channels in memory, keep the kids from watching some of your favorite shows with the "parental lock-out" feature. It has large LED display, on screen graphics and infrared remote and full range audio (audio Sub-carrier) tuning. The ERS-1024 has 950 to 1450 MHz down conversion.

If you are looking for long distance remote control of your General instrument receiver the new "Anywhere" remote is for you. It allows control of your equipment up to 200 feet away. It uses UHF RF rather than infrared frequencies to accomplish this feat. It will also operate on infrared.

You have no doubt heard of High Definition TV (HDTV). NASA began experimenting with it on the shuttle flight STS-29 (Discovery). NASA joined forces with Sony and Bell Communications Research for the project. HDTV cameras were mounted at the launch site and one the exterior of the orbiter. With recent interest in HDTV, the government has set aside a portion of the 12 GHz band for HDTV transmissions. It's the wave of the future. It could bring back the possibility of direct broadcast satellites.

Erie Electro-modular Research hopes there will be 12 GHz satellites in the near future. They have designed a small dish an-

tenna which fits in the roof of your house like a sky-light. It's mounted on a universal swivel mount which allows it to be turned just like a full size dish.

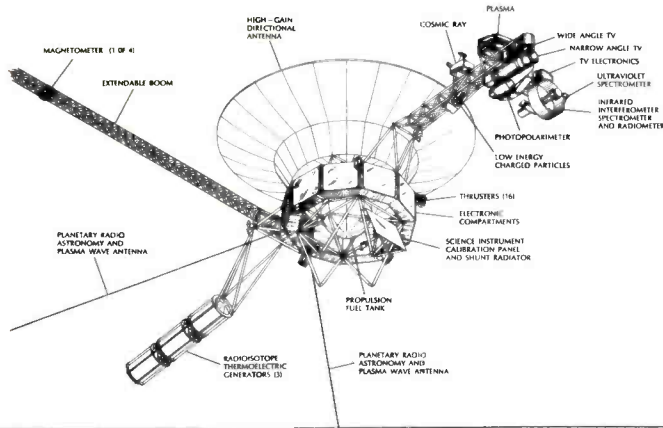
The recent STS-29 shuttle mission saw the deployment of TDRS 4. This brings the 3 satellite system into full operation. The very next mission saw the successful launch

of a new class spy satellite. TDRS was a great help in this project.

There are two other events I must mention before year's end. Voyager 2, launched 12 years ago, passed by Neptune. It has already discovered 4 new moons circling the planet. It may also have discovered rings around it as well. At this writing the space-

SCPC Transponders

Satellite	Channel	Service
Satcom F1	21	WPLM
		TranStar VI
		Physicians Radio Network
		Pennsylvania Radio
		TranStar V
		TranStar IV
		TranStar III
		TranStar II
		CNN Radio Network
		TranStar I
		Alaskan Forces Network
Satcom 5	4	AP News
		UPI Radio Network
		Wall Street Journal
		Country Channel
Spacenet 3	3	XHBZ Mexico
		XEW FM
		Radio Universidad
Morelos 1	4	Metero News
		Missouri Radio Network
		Mutual Radio News
		United Nations Radio
		KIRO
		WWWE
		WBAL
		WNN
		WGN
		WJR
BBC		
Galaxy 2	3	KBKA
		WTJM
		KVIX
		KMPC



Voyager 2.

craft is still 22 million miles from the planet. It may hold a few more surprises.

We must not forget that this year we celebrated the 20th anniversary of man's landing on the Moon. It was an event that will be hard to equal. It may be like many experiences in life; difficult to re-capture the imagination and excitement the second time around.

I have an Uncle who is 90 years old, he was born at the turn of the century. He

drove a horse drawn wagon for Western Union before the war. In WW-I he was in the cavalry. When he first heard we had landed men on the moon, it was simply more that he could bring himself to accept. To this day he still does not believe we have been there. It was just too much change for one lifetime. I always think about my Uncle when I contemplate our landing on the Moon. It helps me keep the event in its proper perspective . . . Incredible!!!

PC



North America's first unified voice of scanning monitor owners!
BENEFITS FOR MEMBERS!

- COMPLETE MEMBERSHIP I.D. PACKAGE.
- MEMBER BENEFIT PACKAGE.
- F.C.C. FREQUENCY ALLOCATION CHART.
- MEMBER CO-OP SERVICE.
- FREQUENCY INFORMATION.

To Join Scan Send:

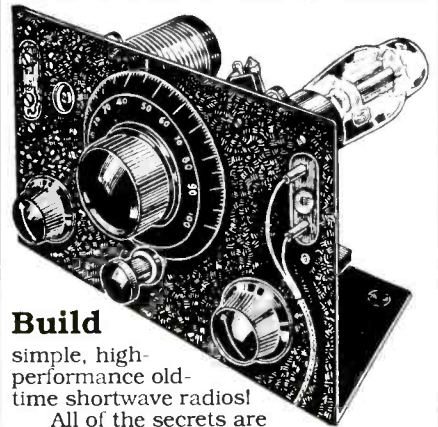
- \$18.00 For 1 year membership (includes 12 months Pop'Comm)
- Eastern U.S.A. Edition
- Western U.S.A. Edition
- \$28.95 For 1 year membership/ Cobra Frequency Directory of your choice



Visa/MasterCard accepted

SCAN SCANNER ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA
Box 414 Western Springs, Illinois 60558

Official 1934
SHORT WAVE RADIO MANUAL



Build

simple, high-performance old-time shortwave radios!

All of the secrets are here: the circuit diagrams, parts layout, coil specifications, construction details, operation hints, and much more!

This is a compilation of shortwave construction articles from "Short Wave Craft" magazines published in the 20's & 30's. It's wall-to-wall "how-to."

Included are circuit diagrams, photographs, and design secrets of all shortwave receivers being manufactured in 1934 including some of the most famous: SW-3, the SW-5 "Thrill Box", the deForest KR-1, the Hammurand "Comet Pro", and many more.

Also included is a new chapter showing how you can use transistors to replace hard-to-find vacuum tubes. You'll even see the circuit that was lashed together on a table top one night using junk box parts, a hair curler and alligator clips. Attached to an antenna strung across the basement ceiling and a 9 volt battery, signals started popping in like crazy. In a couple of minutes an urgent message from a ship's captain off Seattle over 1500 miles away was heard asking for a navigator to help him through shallow water!



These small regenerative receivers are extremely simple, but do they ever perform! This is a must book for the experimenter, the survivalist who is concerned about basic communication, shortwave listeners, ham radio operators who collect old receivers, and just about anyone interested in old-time radio.

Great book! Fun to read! One of the best old-time radio books to turn up in years. Heavily illustrated! Order a copy today! 8 1/2 x 11 paperback 260 pages only \$15.70 postpaid!

Lindsay Publications

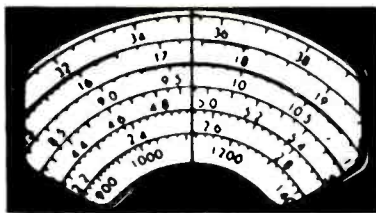
Box 12-WD6, Bradley IL 60915

Send a copy of *Short Wave Radio Manual*. Enclosed is \$15.70. Chk, MC, Visa. Send a free catalog of other books.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St _____ Zip _____



COMMUNICATIONS CONFIDENTIAL

BY DON SCHIMMEL

YOUR GUIDE TO SHORTWAVE "UTILITY" STATIONS

A note from Victor Balogh, Canada indicates he is currently serving at the Trenton Air Cadet Camp and he hopes to prepare an article with photographs on the Canadian Forces Military Base.

From Thomas, TX we received some more Naval Reserve frequencies (see Table 1) and some Texas State Guard information. According to Thomas, "These are difficult stations to categorize as they are definitely military in nature, but they are not part of the Army or any National Agency. I am told by one of their Radio Officers that Utah and California State militia are also heard here." For this latter data see table 2.

Bob German, SC says he uses a FRG7 and a longwire right now. He just moved to SC to go to work for WSHB and hasn't had time to set up his listening post yet.

A Radio Shack DX-440 with built-in antenna is what John Buchignani, PA uses for his monitoring.

Paul Hirose, CA wrote that he made his loggings with a Sony ICF-2010 utilizing its built-in antenna.

From Taiwan, we heard from Walter Liu who explains he is a beginner in shortwave and enjoys reading POP'COMM. Walter, by now you will have received answers to your questions about the NOAA organization.

And from Simon Mason in England we received another very interesting letter. Here is what it said in part: "Entries in the column by Mr. Fernandez of Maine have fascinated me. In the May 89 issue, he heard a YL/GG on 5284 kHz which started as 3/2F, but evolved into 5F after a while at 0701. Also in the June 89 issue, he logged another YL/GG on 4594 kHz at 0744 which does the same thing. I might be able to explain this activity. These two freqs are part of the 2L GG station's schedule. According to my records at 0700 on 5284 kHz, the station Charlie November broadcasts, and at 0730 on 4594 kHz, Papa Bravo is a regular. These station's formats are all the same; e.g. for CN:

```
0700-0705 CN x 4, slow electronic tones
0705      158, 158, 33 Gruppen
          430, 430, 78 Gruppen
          (Pause)
          Achtung
          158, 158, 33 Gruppen
          17743
          17743
          etc
```

I think the 3/2F group is the Identifier/Group count and the 5F groups are the text groups." Thanks Simon for another informative report.

For an update on US Navy activity, we

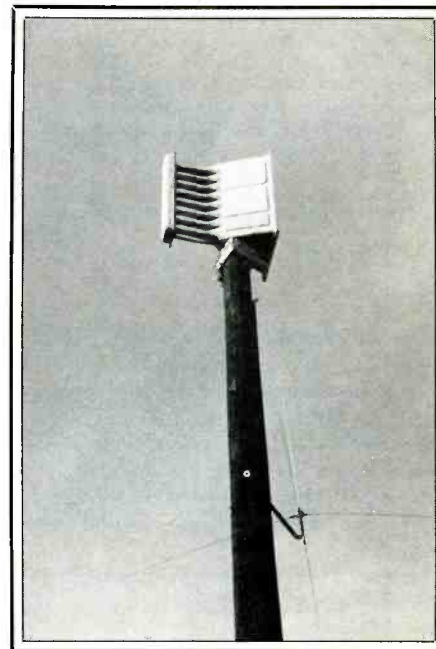


Fig. 1 - Cone shaped device at top of the pole is pointed toward the Savannah River Plant cooling tower. The antenna mounted half-way up the pole appears to be a VHF whip with 4 radials.

Table 1
US Naval Reserve Callsigns
(5158 kHz, USB mode)

Callsign	Location	Unit
NKE	Olathe, KS	USN REDCOM 18 (Rediness Command)
NKE10	Denver, CO	USN Reserve Center
NKE11	St. Louis, MO	USN Reserve Center
NKE12	Omaha, NE	USN Reserve Center
NKE13	Springfield, MO	USN Reserve Center
NKE14	Wichita, KS	USN Reserve Center
NKE15	Kansas City, KS	USN Reserve Center
NKE16	CP Girardeau, MO	USN Reserve Center
NKE17	Colo Spring, CO	USN Reserve Center
NKE18	Pueblo, CO	USN Reserve Center
NKE19	Hutchinson, KS	USN Reserve Center
NKE20	Lincoln, NE	USN Reserve Center
NKE21	Joplin, MO	USN Reserve Center
NKE22	Cheyenne, WY	USN Reserve Center
NKE23	Topeka, KS	USN Reserve Center
NKE24	St. Joseph, MO	USN Reserve Center
NKW	Diego Garcia	USN/USAF (shared)

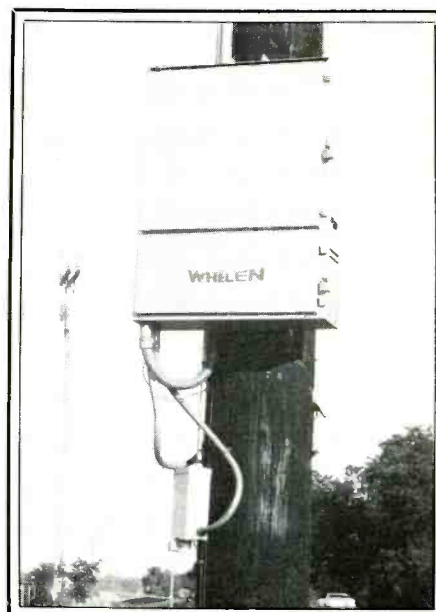
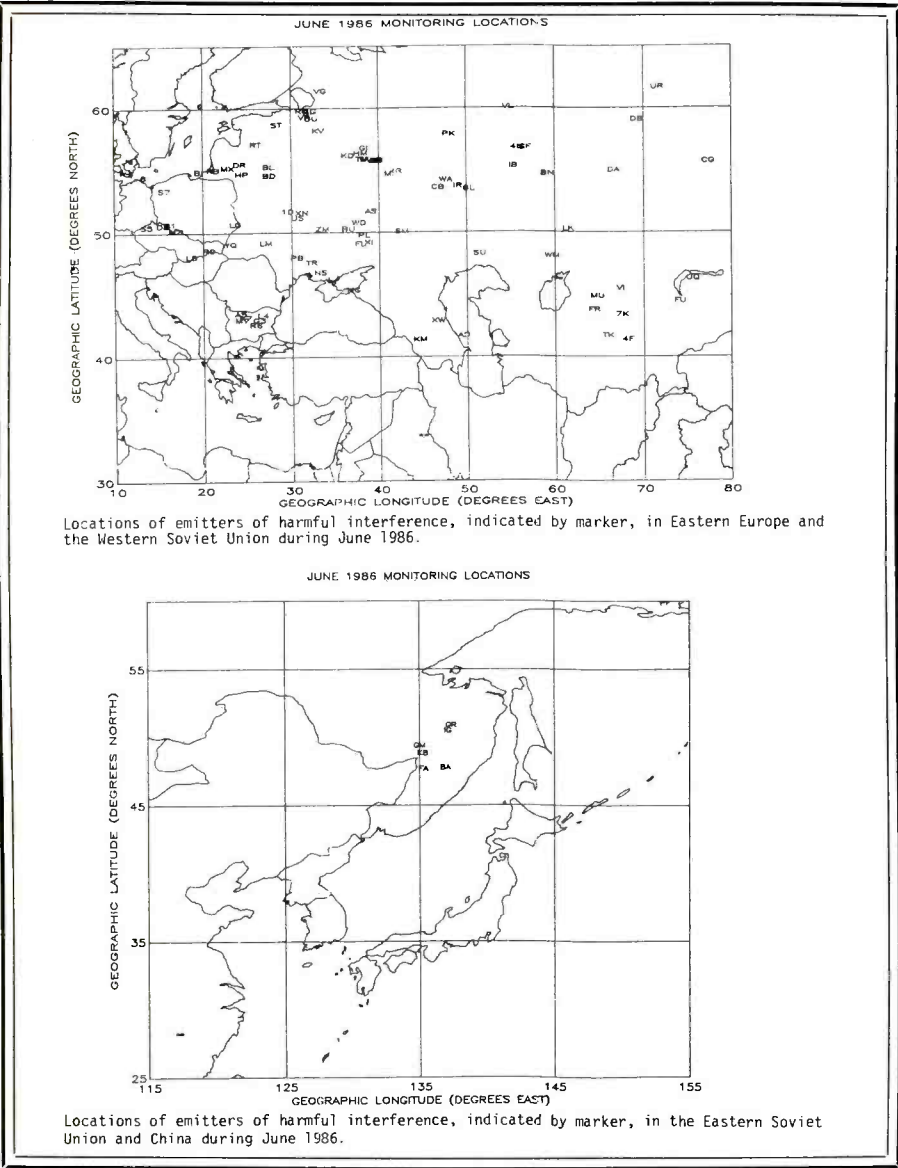


Fig. 2 - This locked connection box is mounted on the lower portion of the pole.



Bob German, SC sent in these location maps of Soviet Jammers which were DF'd in 1986. The diagrams were taken from an unidentified IEEE publication.

turn to Andy Gordon, CT. A new MARS callsign of NNN0CBS was for temporary use by the USS Tinosa, SSN-606 which was one of the units on the UNITAS deployment to South America. A new MARS callsign is NNN0CCY, assigned to the USS Chancellorsville, CG-62, a "Tico" class Cruiser. Holidays are great times to hear lots of Navy MARS stations. This past Fathers Day, Andy heard 46 different US Naval units. Some stations, like NNN0CBD, aboard the USS Thomas S. Gates had two different MARS stations going at once, on 14383.5 kHz and on 14483.5 kHz, giving each other modulation problems. The USS Stark is up on MARS again. NNN0CYJ hadn't been used since before their missile attack in early 1987.

We have another mystery installation to identify. This one was photographed by David Glorius, FL. His letter said, "Can any-

one help me identify what these contraptions are? The photos were taken 4 miles from the cooling tower at Plant Vogtle (Savannah River Plant) near August, Georgia." (See Figs. 1 & 2).

Just before wrapping up the column for this month, another item was received from Andy Gordon, CT. Here is what he had to report: "Obviously, the USAF is not my bag, but I thought this was interesting enough to mention. On 11407 kHz at 1200, I heard AF2 working Andrews AFB with radio checks made from 6 different AF bases, one after the other. First, Andy made radio checks from their location. Then weakly from Elmendorf AFB, Alaska. Next from MacDill AFB, FL; McClellan AFB, CA and then Scott AFB, IL. Finally from Loring AFB, ME. It was the same RM making the radio checks so apparently he can transmit from any of these mentioned AFB's. The

TRK

THIS WILL VERIFY YOUR RECEPTION OF LIBREVILLE AERADIO, GADON (TRK), 8 JAN 1989 AT 0414 UTC ON A FREQUENCY OF 8903 KHZ USB.

POWER: 1000 WATTS ANTENNA: Bicentique

REMARKS:

Patrick O'Connor, NH shares his PFC for the Libreville Aeradio with POP'COMM readers.

El Instituto Cubano de Radiodifusión

Se completa en conformidad al Sr. Vincent Reh

la recepción de su

emisión Radio Internacional el 20 de Febrero de

1975 a las 22:55 GMT

Atestamos

Vincent Reh, NY picked up this voice mirror on AM using ID "International Radiotelephone Service, Havana, Cuba."

M/V "STAR MALLARD" **3EGV5**

BULK CARRIER
45,063 DWT

THIS WILL VERIFY YOUR CW RECEPTION OF "3EGV5" ON 500 kHz AT 0540 UTC ON FEBRUARY 10 th, 1989.

TRANSMITTER POWER: 400 WATTS

ANTENNA SYSTEM: Mast, 447, 13.2 m

SIGNATURE & OFFICIAL STAMP:

% STAR MALLARD

Steven McDonald, BC, Canada sent us another verification (PFC) from his collection.

RM stated, "I have no problem as long as I can raise you from 6 different locations!" Andy also commented that frequently, US Naval units, when using tactical identifiers (LFL callsigns) they will abbreviate such calls and just use the last letter; i.e. "Foxtrot this is Yankee."

Before we dig into the loggings, let me wish each of you the very best of "Seasons Greetings" and may the coming year provide great listening for all UTE buffs.

275: Beacon OLV, Olive Branch, MS at 0230. (Haire, MS)

375: Beacon ELM, Elmira, NY at 0508. (Buchignani, PA)

414: Beacon SPQ, Memphis, TN at 0234. (Haire, MS)

500: 3EGV5, M/S Star Mallard, Bulk Carrier bound for Vancouver to load lumber & pulp. QSL Address: M/S Star Mallard, c/o Leif hoegh & Co. A/S, Postboks 2596, Solli, N-0203, Oslo 2, Norway. (McDonald, BC, Canada)

Abbreviations Used For Intercepts

AM	Amplitude Modulation mode
BC	Broadcast
CW	Morse Code mode
EE	English
GG	German
ID	Identifier/led/location
LSB	Lower Sideband mode
OM	Male operator
PP	Portuguese
SS	Spanish
tfc	Traffic
USB	Upper Sideband mode
w/	with
wx	Weather report/forecast
YL	Female operator
4F	4-figure coded groups (i.e. 5739)
5F	5-figure coded groups
5L	5-letter coded groups (i.e. IGRXJ)

2054: VAK, Victoria, BC, Canada CG Radio w/marine info best in USB mode at 0425-0429. (Sabo, CA)

2670: USCG North Bend, OR w/marine info best at 0609-0610; USCG Monterey, CA w/same at 0335-0336. Both USB mode. (Sabo, CA)

2714: NREH, USS Hawes, FFG-53 (off freq) clg Charleston Tug Control at 1000; NSLW, USS Lang FF-1060 (off freq) asking for rdo check any station at 1000.

2716: NNAC, USS Ortolon, ASR-22 using callsign 2K1 clg 8HI, used by Canaveral Control at 0930. Ortolon is a Submarine Rescue ship which has catamaran hull; NJXB, USS Casimir Pulaski, SSBN-633 using classified callsign S7J clg Canaveral Control at 1030; USS Tennessee, SSBN-734 using callsign V6Y wkg G9F, Canaveral Control at 0900; N0PQ, USS Thorn, DD 988 using H0E wkg Canaveral Control using G3S at 0900; NYM, USNS Vega, T-AK-286 using call Inbound Naval Unit clg Charleston Tug Control at 1045. The Vega is a Fleet Ballistic Missile Support Ship which provides supplies to Sub Tenders. She is the former Moore-McCormack Cargo ship, SS Bay, which joined MSC in 1983; NSBJ,

USS Ponce, LPD-15 clg Roosevelt Roads Port Control at 0130 but RR Port Control does not guard HF hence no joy; NSE\$M, USS Samuel Eliot Morrison, FFG-13 clg Port Everglades Harbour Control at 0950. No joy as Everglades does no guard any HF nets, only VHF "bridge-to-bridge."; NVMZ, USS Aquila, PHM-4 wkg Newport Port Control at 0905, this vessel is a Patrol Combatant Missile Hydrofoil; NCBG, USS Portland, LSD-37 clg Little Creek Port Control at 0930 but no joy; HMCS Fraiser, DDH-223 wkg QHM Halifax at 0955 re Fraser requesting transportatio for injured sailor on crutches; NIDC, USS Valdez, FF-1096 wkg Newport Port Control Secondary at 0040, Valdez was involved in control of oil slick caused by Greek Tanker accident; NLOH, USS Preble, DD-46 clg Newport Port Control at 0945 w/Newport telling preble to QSY to UHF freq 385 MHz. (Gordon, CT)

2842: SLHFB "K" in CW at 1154. (P.H., CA)

3060: YL/SS in AM at 0544 w/5F grps & Finale, Finale at end at 0564. (Fernandez, MA)

3068: Paprika and others in USB at 0305 in what appears to be training net. One stn "Rich Reward" 500 hz high and unable contact rest of net. Net Control (Paprika) made contact and moved him back into net freq. (Fernandez, MA)

3296: USAF Travis Base 14 net in USB mode at 0347, included stns AFA6KG, AFA6IZ and AFB6BW. (Sabo, CA)

3910: YL/EE in AM at 1942 w/5F grps. (Charret, FRG)

4066.1: USS Carl Vinson (NCVV, CVN-70) wkg San Diego CSS-1 at 0324; USS Enterprise (CVN-65) w/patch thru San Diego CSS-1 at 0356; USS Cayuga w/unanswered calls to San Diego at 0421. All were USB mode. w/shore stns answering on 4360.5 kHz. (Sabo, CA)

4069.2: NWRF, USNS Monob, YAG-61 wkg WOM at 0255 w/pp. (Gordon, CT)

4371.5: Tantar, Sabbath, Rettina, & Candlefish, poss Canadian Armed Forces stns hrd here in USB mode from 0700-0730. (Sabo, CA)

4373: Giant Killer coordinating SAR between naval units Z9K, Z7W and P8M and Norfolk Rescue. Unit

W6C was SAR Commander and was in touch with CG 1501. A c-130 which was on station. CG H-3 out of Elizabeth City, NJ put divers into the water. Three people and one dog from the Midnight Sun were rescued and placed aboard the USS Briscoe, DD-977. Rescue took place about 300 miles east of Norfolk, USB at 0319. Monitored CG side of rescue on 5696 kHz. (Willmer, MI)

4547: YL/GG in AM at 2000 w/579 x3 000. At some time YL/RR on 6778 w/555 x3 also in AM and both off at 2010. (Mason, England)

4610: XLB51, Lac Lorange, Saskatchewan, Mobile Telephone Service wkg stn "YX" in USB mode at 0442-0455. (Sabo, CA)

4699: Habitat wkg unid stn USB at 1246. Request to "go green" foll by scrambled xmsns. (P.H., CA)

5063.6: Weak unid stn wkg F4Y and R6T between 0710-0727 in USB mode. This is a Central Pacific LORAN Net channel. (Sabo, CA)

5175: YL/FF at 2000 after NNN in CW sign-on w/Group 40 & 5F grps. Ended w/Finis, AM mode. (Mason, England)

5330: YL/EE in RCS (reduced carrier sideband), address 437, group count 154, 3/2F groups at 2300. Also on 7740 kHz. (Willmer, MI)

5413: YL/EE in RCS, address 520, group count 40 at 0300 w/text of 3/2F grps. Also on 7740 kHz. (Willmer, MI)

5598: German AF 4007 hrd 0230 in USB w/position report to New York Aeradio. (O'Connor, NH)

5692: CG 1469 in USB at 1704 wkg Traverse City Air; USCG Chicago Air wkg CG 1394 at 1103 accepting net guard. (Symington, OH)

5696: CG 1601 wkg Honolulu Rescue and Honolulu COMMSTA re search ops in the Hilo area, USB mode at 0537. (Sabo, CA)

6100: YVTO, time stn in Caracas, Venezuela in AM at 0551. (P.H., CA)

6604: New York radio w/wx in SSB at 0545. (Buchignani, PA)

6752: Edmonton Military w/wx in USB at 0800. (Watts, KY)

6756: AF1 Enroute USCG Academy in LSB at 1344 w/signal check for Andrews AFB. (Willmer, MI)

6757: Priestess, Stoneage, WAR46, Railman, and Kiwi Bird hrd in USB mode at 0501. Called this channel W-103. (Sabo, CA)

6761: hawk 88 to Scribe in USB at 0411 and asking for patch to Blue Thunder control. (Balogh, ON, Canada)

6780: YL/Czech in AM at 2006. (Charret, FRG)

6785: YL/SS in AM mode at 0504 w/5F grps. (Balogh, ON, Canada)

6812: Crown to AF1 via Andrews AFB w/pp for Gen. Scowcroft. USB at 1236. Patch conducted with Royal Crown. First time I have heard of Royal Crown?? (Willmer, MI)

6825: YL/SS w/5F grps in Am mode at 0505. This YL sound live (Balogh, ON, Canada)

6902: YL/GG in AM at 1806 w/1-0 count, address 691. (Charret, FRG)

7408: YL/GG in AM at 1906 w/543, 1-0 count. (Charret, FRG)

7457: AGA6TR (Travis AFB, CA) & others. USAF MARS net in USB mode at 2336. (Sabo, CA)

7527: Spruce Goose & Alpha 264 in USB mode at 0531 on US Customs Service "ZB" channel. (Sabo, CA)

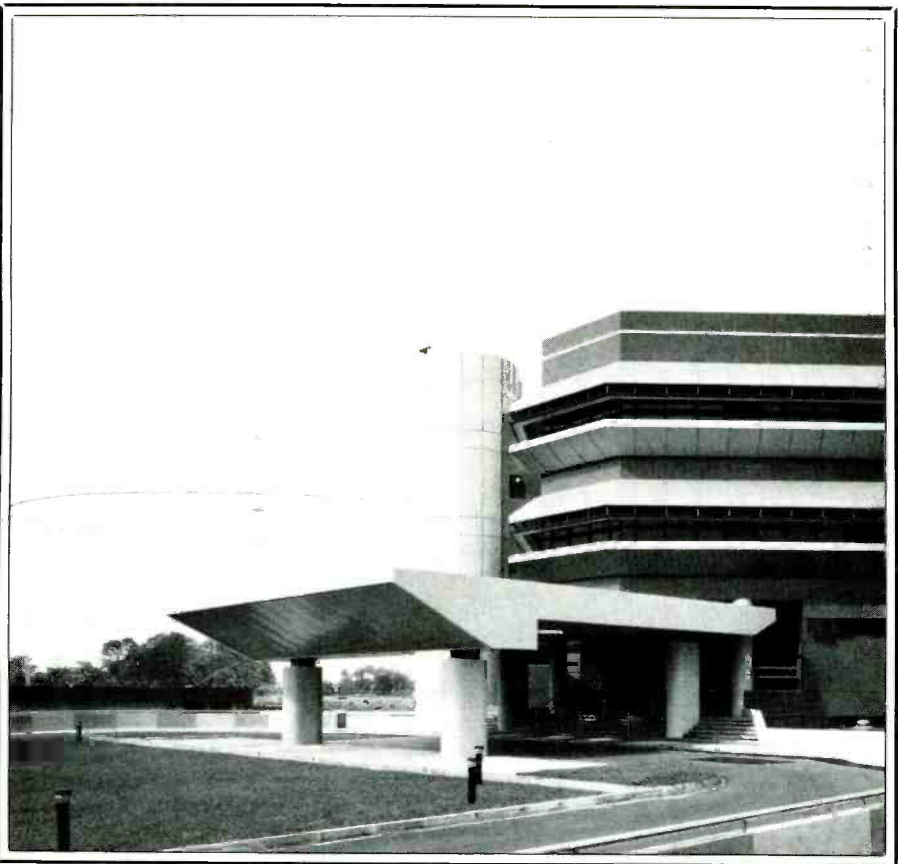
7535: NTCH, USS Thomas C. Hart, FF-1092 clg Norfolk SESEF at 1815 for equipments tests—USB, ISB, LSB, AM, CW, and FSK. Also secure voice and them UHF emitters; other units testing emitters w/SESEF were: NKZI, USS Pensacola, LSD-38 at 1715; NCAS, USS Clifton Sprague, FFG-16 at 1650; NHTM, USS Bowen, FF-1079 at 1700; Pre-commissioned unit Normandy, USS Normandy, CG-60 at 2000. Normandy was at sea attempting to work the bugs out of #3 emitter which had failed on last test in April. (Gordon, CT)

7740: YL/RR in AM rptng 555 x3, 911 x3, 51. At 2135, 911 x3, 96, 51 Over, Over then into 5F grps. Ended w/Krai. Same YL as on 3225/4030/4880 kHz. (Mason, England)

7862: YL/SS in AM at 0534 w/5F grps. Smae type of ending as hrd on 8186 kHz. (Balogh, ON, Canada)

7917: Bonder and Sycamore Tree in comms re comm outages. USB at 0508. (Balogh, ON, Canada)

8120: YL/GG in AM w/1-0 count and 911 x3. At 2010 after ten tones YL goes into 4F grps foll Gruppen 131. (Mason, England)



Station 9VG, Singapore. Picture supplied by Walter Treftz.

Table 2 Texas State Guard Frequencies

2710, 2726, 3201, 4440, 4520, 5214, 6385, 7360, 8710, 13191.5, 15212.5, 5820 (all kHz) USB mode. The only call recovered thus far is KKE397, Austin which was heard on 2726 kHz. 5820 kHz was shown as the Primary.

8056: YL/SS w/5F grps in AM at 0537. After this transmission I hrd OM's in Background w/"This is Mt. Noonan, Over." I wonder?? (Balogh, ON, Canada)

8186: YL/SS w/5F grps in AM at 0514. This one ended w/Finalez, Finalez (pause) Finalez." (Balogh, ON, Canada)

8369: DHCW. Columbus Wellington contacted NMC in CW at 1636. QSY to 8424, then sent AMVER position report. (P. H., CA)

8490: YL/GG in Am rptng 04506 x3, 154. 2005-five long tones then 04506, 154, 135. Entire msg rpted next day at some time on 6708 kHz and the day after at 1900 on 5318 kHz. Skeds noted thus far for this YL/GG stn are: 5318 kHz WED 1900, THU 2300, 6708 kHz TUE 2000, 8490 kHz MON 2000, FRI 1900. (Mason, England)

8718.9: NSBJ, USS Ponce, LPD-15 clg USCG COMSTA New Orleans at 0040. This freq very close to one used by units w/kg COMSUPRON-8 on 8719 kHz. (Gordon, CT)

8764: CG stn Boston clg sailing vessel Eagle in SSB at 0532. (Buchignani, PA)

8855: Piarco Aeradio w/kg Surinam 763 at 0440; Manaus w/kg Clipper 442 at 0545. Both USB mode. (Sabo, CA)

8912: Ping Pong w/kg 46 in USB at 0151 on anti-smuggling "YC" channel. (Sabo, CA)

8918: Charlie Mike in LSB clg Yankee Delta. Answered by another similar call stn, then cleared. All had heavy SS accents w/some Spanish lang. every now and then. Sounded like a net control clg up stns for check-ins. Poss S.A. Mil comms. (Hrd at 0444. (Fernandez, MA)

8921: Speedbird London hrd 0255 clg Speedbird 298. (O'Connor, NH)

8942: Quantas 28 to Manila Aeradio w/position report in USB at 1425. (Sabo, CA)

8984: L6E9 Helo & Miami Ops in USB re relay of comms from Navy Helo 492 concerning taking downed USAF pilot and all pieces of survival gear to Key West, then to be transferred to USAF C-130 Rescue and taken to Homestead AFB for medical evaluation. 8E (Helo) was arriving on scene to pick up survival gear at rescue site. Location was given in coded form. Hrd at 0435. (Fernandez, MA)

8993: GXW. Portland naval Radio, England in USB at 2204 w/kg TOE. (O'Connor, NH)

8993: MAC 18331 at Monrovia in USB at 0703 w/kg MacDill w/pp to Phantom w/request for diplomatic clearances. (Symington, OH)

8993: A/C ALM9-91, Tail -21292 w/pp to Format via MacDill. Had to divert to Goose due to inflight systems failure. (G. Westinghouse, MA)

9017: Workout, Ear Guard and Punch Hit hrd in USB at 0402-0410. Ref's re Exercise Pacific. Called This channel X-904 and then QSY to W-103. 9see 6757 kHz) (Sabo, CA)

9023: Huntress and Oak Grove in USB at 1437 w/clear & scrambled comms. (Willmer, MI)

9074: YL/SS in RCS w/4F grps, address 427, group count 93 hrd at 1400. Also hrd on 11532 kHz. (Willmer, MI)

9222: YL/SS at 0400 on RCS. Address 185, group count 96, text of 3/2F grps. (Willmer, MI)

10000: OM/EE in USB at 1338 on top of WWV and clg any stn and using iden Five Bravo, (Fernandez, MA)

10215.5: SLHFB "U" in CW at 0428. Sending 1tr U every 5 secs. (Fernande, MA)

10240: OM/RR in AM at 1231 w/708 1. (Charret, FRG)

10254: YL/GG in AM at 1904 w/text of 3/2F grps. (Charret, FRG)

10295: FSB71, INTERPOL, Paris, France in CW w/ID mkr and RTTY burst between, Hrd at 0420. (Fernandez, MA)

10403: YL/GG in AM at 2000. Address 781 foll by 1-0 count. (Charret, FRG)

10734: YL/GG in AM at 1904. Address 285, 1-0 count. (Charret, FRG)

11055: Andrews AFB, MD w/kg pp for SAM-205 to US Embassy in Warsaw in USB mode at 0508. (Sabo, CA)

11120: YL/EE in AM at 0612 w/5F grps. (Charret, FRG)

11176: SAM683 in USB at 1959 requesting rdo check from Albrook. (Watts, KY)

11204: Color coded wx in USB from RAF at 0530. (Watts, KY)

11233: Trenton Military w/wx in USB at 0030. (Watts, KY)

11243: Imlac 99 w/kg Open Door in USB at 1807 w/authentication codes. (Symington, OH)

11246: Elvis 03 hrd 2157 w/MacDill for rdo check in USB; also Novar 62 in USB at 2014 w/kg MacDill. (O'Connor, NH)

11255: Y3K & Q2N in USB at 1842 w/comms re freq skeds/shifing (in coded form). Other stns hrd were

Q5N (YL), Fol, and 000 as net control Atlantic Fleet freq. (Fernande, MA)

11462: YL/EE in AM at 1810. Address 414, 1-0 count. (Charret, FRG)

11500: Two OM/SS hrd on USB at 0243. Mexican Navy. Were chatting after sending RTTY t/c on 11501.7 kHz. (Margolis, IL)

11538: NUZY, USS New Jersey, BB-61 (NNNOCNH) w/kg NNNONUW at 2230 for MARS patches. (Gordon, CT)

12158: YL/SS in AM at 1803 w/nbrs ending at 1805 w/Final. Final. Carrier stayed on until 1818. (Crabill, VA)

12429.2: WMLH, Chesapeake Bay in USB at 2128 in comms w/WMLG. Delaware Bay, re new satellite TV/Cable system aboard. (Balogh, ON, Canada)

12620: YL/EE in AM at 1820 w/5F grps. (Charret, FRG)

12728: PPR, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil w/CW time signals ending at 0130. (Crabill, VA)

13181.5: USN stns C3N, V1M and Z6G in USB at 0321 w/comms re action msgs. (Balogh, ON, Canada)

13244: Cisco 72 hrd 2206 in USB w/kg MacDill; also MAC-106TW in USB at 2228 w/kg USAF Ascension Island. (O'Connor, NH)

13247: SAM 26000 in USB at 1240 in contact w/Andrews AFB testing RTTY. Mentioned India Oscar frequencies 351 and 276 and data transmissions. AF1 was in flight during comms. (Willmer, MI)

13306: KLM731 in USB at 1741 w/position report to New York. (Watts, KY)

13449.6: Auto/CW stn at 1146 sending 4 character grps of mixed L/F's. Very bad echo to signal. Sample hdng: NR17 -R- 212.35 -GR50 BT (missed one nbr of DTG) (Ed.)



SPECIAL!!

BIG "D" Sale Prices

SONY ICF-2010

SALE PRICE
CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICING

- 150 kHz to 30 MHz AM, CW, SSB
- 76 MHz to 108 MHz FM
- 116 MHz to 136 MHz AM

Air Band

Regularly \$419.00

1-800-441-0145 (IN TEXAS) 1-800-527-2156 • ask for Ham Dept.

ALSO ASK ABOUT super saving prices on Kenwood, Icom, Encomm, Yaesu and all ham items.

ICOM R7000A
KENWOOD R-2000
KENWOOD R-5000
YAESU FRG 8800
YAESU FRG 9600



ICOM R71A

Prices ON REQUEST

- 32 Programmable memories
- 4 Event Timer
- Synchronous Detector
- Wide/Narrow Bandwidth

electronic center, inc.

ROSS AT CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY, DALLAS, TX 75201




CIRCLE 9 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WOW!

Have you seen U.S. Scanner News

The fastest growing all scanner magazine on the market today.

Try it, you'll like it.

Send \$15.00 (Washington residents at 7.6% tax) for a one year subscription.

One year foreign subscription \$19.50. Payment must be included with order.

Bob's Publications
P.O. Box 1103
Vancouver, WA 98666

CIRCLE 140 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS BOOK SHOP

Ameco Amateur Radio FCC Test Manuals

Each book contains the latest FCC VEC test questions, plus ARRL multiple-choice answers followed by a complete, simplified discussion of each question written in an easy-to-understand style.

Novice Class, 96 pages, paperback, \$4.95 Order #H221.

General Class, 128 pages, paperback, \$4.95 Order #H034.

Advanced Class, 128 pp., paperback, \$4.95 Order #H035.

Extra Class, 128 pages, paperback, \$4.95 Order #H220.

Ameco Novice Code and Theory Package

A complete training package containing the 128-page Novice theory course and a 60-minute code cassette, which teaches how to send and receive code up to 8 words per minute, and a 32-page book. Also included are FCC-type code and theory examinations to help even a rank beginner get a ticket fast! \$9.95 Order #H024.

The Radio Publications Group—The "Bill Orr Series"

These easy reading classics belong in the library of any active ham. Loaded with practical how-to information, with tables, charts, and formulas arranged for handy reference.

Beam Antenna Handbook, 200 pages, paperback, \$11.95. Order #H143.

Wire Antennas, 192 pp., paperback, \$11.95 Order #H144.

Antenna Handbook, 192 pp. paperback, \$11.95 Order #H145.

Cubical Quad Antennas, 112 pages, paperback, \$9.95. Order #R146.

Vertical Antennas, 192 pages, paperback, \$10.95. Order #H303.

Interference Handbook, 247 pages, paperback, \$11.95. Order #H172.

World Radio TV Handbook 1989

The world's only complete directory of international broadcasting and TV stations—the established, authoritative guide endorsed by the world's leading broadcasting organizations. A comprehensive country-by-country listing of short-, medium-, and long-wave stations revised and updated to reflect actual conditions. Also includes special features on The Future Regulation of High-Frequency Broadcasting, Solar Activity in 1985, Technical Innovations at Radio Nederland's New Transmitting Station, and more. 576 pages, paperback, \$19.50. Order #H097.

Easy-Up Antennas for Radio Listeners and Hams

NEW

By Edward M. Noll

This comprehensive handbook can help you construct low-cost, easy-to-erect antennas. Contains all the latest antenna design and construction tips, techniques, and tools needed, plus info on testing procedures, band frequencies, time considerations, and more. 163 pages, paperback, \$16.95. Order #S401.

World Press Services Frequencies

by Thomas Harrington

A comprehensive manual covering the field of radioteletype news monitoring—antennas, receivers, terminal units, monitors, and more. Contains 3 master lists of times of transmission, frequencies, plus ITU list of over 50 news services worldwide. 72 pages, paperback, \$8.95. Order #H173.

The Shortwave Propagation Handbook, 2nd ed.

by George Jacobs, W3ASK, and Theodore J. Cohen, N4XX. A new, revised edition of the popular guide to all your propagation needs. Contains up-to-the-minute information and charts, and guides you through producing your own propagation data. 154 pages, paperback, \$9.95. Order #H137.

RTTY Today

by Dave Ingram, K4TWJ

A brand new, completely up-to-date handbook on RTTY, covering the latest developments and techniques, plus use of the home computer for RTTY. Illustrated with photos, diagrams, station setups, and RTTY gear. 112 pages, paperback, \$8.95. Order #H211.

Vertical Antenna Handbook, 2nd ed.

by Paul H. Lee, N6PL

Out of print for several years, this classic has been reprinted with updates, including an addendum on antenna design for 160 meters. Other sections include feeding and matching, short verticals, ground effects, and much more. 139 pages, paperback, \$9.95. Order #H208.

Packet User's Notebook

This brand new book by Buck Rogers, K4ABT is your one source of essential information for the newcomer or oldtimer. Tips, tricks and techniques from a real insider. Over 90 diagrams showing the tried and true connections for popular TNCs, transceivers and computers. Why chance destroying hundreds or thousands of dollars of equipment with risky connections? This is a genuine nuts-and-bolts how-to-do-it manual that every packet operator should have on the bookshelf. Packet is not only the fastest growing segment of amateur radio. It is the fastest changing, too! Why rely on information that may be a year or more out of date what **Packet User's Notebook** is hot off the press with the latest essential information? Don't "connect" without it. It is only **\$9.95**, and that's a small price to pay for peace of mind. Order today.

Passport To World Band Radio, 1989 ed.

NEW

By Radio Database International

A graphically-oriented guide to shortwave stations, listening, radios, and accessories. Now you can tune-in the over 1100 radio stations around the world broadcasting everything from news to authentic Peking opera. 416 pages, paperback, \$14.95. Order #R400.

13554.7: Unid stn on CW (speed key, good fist) sending 5L grps, Spec characters noted—AA, IM, OE, OT. Hrd at 1250. (Ed.)

13608.6: NRV, Guam COMMSTA wkg unid LORAN stn re sending/receiving freqs 17488/19296.5 kHz, USB at 0704. All these freqs listed as being used by NORPAC LORAN net. (Sabo, CA)

13826: NBTM, USCGC Polar Star, WAGB-10 (NNNONXZ) wkg NNNOPRQ at 1350.

13921: YL rptcs CIOX2 on USB 2146-2151 & other frequent intervals throughout night. During monitoring session, another YL hrd rptng PCD2 several times. Short time later 5L grps bcst to PCD2 ending at 0318. CIOX2 callup came in strongly at my ATH, but not PCD2 which indicates latter beamed in diff direction. Bcsts not hrd following nite. (Margolis, IL)

13940: Cuban Embassy, Managua, Nicaragua w/CW t/c incl coded msgcs at 2037. (Margolis, IL)

14403: MFA, Jakarta, Indonesia, w/OM talking in Indonesian on USB at 1139 and other times afterward. These comms took place between several RTTY xmns. (Margolis, IL)

1441.5: NRPN, USCGC Ironwood, WLB-297 (NNNOCQT) wkg NNNOOTW at 2325; NODG, USCGC Basswood, WAGL-388 (NNNOCPH) wkg NNNONSD at 1400, Basswood is Light House Tender homeported Guam; NXPZ, USS Mount Vernon, LSD-39 (NNNONZN) wkg NNNONSD at 0015; NVJD, USS Cleveland, LPD-7 (NNNOCNM) wkg NNNONUW at 0100, Cleveland and Juneau were part of clean-up units for Prince William Sound oil spill this past Summer. All of above passing MARS patches. (Gordon, CT)

14477: NNNOCVO, USS Spartanburg Co wkg NNNOPRS at 0211; NNNOCUV, USS Comte de Grasse wkg NNNONAV at 0017; NNNOCYG, USS Ticonderoga wkg NNNONAV at 0007; and NNNOCYZ, USS Whidbey Island wkg NNNONAV at 0025. All in USB mode for MARS patches. (Symington, OH)

14687: Atlas 17 in contact w/Controller 17 in USB at 0120. Talk of "carelessness. Seeing mistakes never made before. Recipient really wants shipment. If they stay on same freq we should have them." At this point stns went scrambled. (Willmer, MI)

15000: BSF, Taipei, Taiwan at 1310 behind WWV w/time signals. (Crabill, VA)

15093: Unid CW stn w/SS t/c at 1824 that mentions "inteligencia." (Margolis, IL)

15705.5: SLHFB "U" in CW at 0122 sending ltr every 5 secs. (Fernandez, MA)

16372.5: OM speaking in unid lang in dpx comms w/"Training Center" on USB at 0829. Once in a while, a word or two would be spoken in EE. That's how I noted "training center." (Margolis, IL)

18005: Hyphen in USB at 1527 w/SKYKING bcst. (O'Connor, NH)

18653.5: CLP1, Havana, Cuba (MinForA ffairs) in CW at 1218 wkg unknown stn. Told o/s to pass his t/c via CLP8, Conakry, Guinea. CLP1 then told other end to QSY 20431 kHz. Stn hrd tuning that freq and CLP1 told him to GA w/t/c. O/s commenced sending 5F grps (cut nbrs). Dropped at 1226. (Ed.)

18755.8: Unid Interpol stn w/police msgcs in EE, FF and SS. This stn was relaying msgcs from Interpol Rome, Bangkok, and other QTH's to a 2nd Stn. (Margolis, IL)

20188.5: USAF MARS net in USB at 2157 incl AIR wkg AGA7BI, Bitburg AB, FRG w/pp. (Sabo, CA)

20748: Unid w/5L grps in CW from 1649-1657. (Margolis, IL)

20885: OAE21, USMAAG, Peru in LSB at 1707 wkg AHF4, Albrook w/pp re 100K M-60 ammo for DEA. (Symington, OH)

20970: Canadian Forces Amateur Radio (CFAR) stn CIW806 aboard an unid naval vessel clg N913 & CIS9, Petawana, ON on USB at 1409. (Margolis, IL)

20996.9: US Army MARS w/AAA5CZ (somewhere in AL) & others in USB mode at 2127. Called this the "Panama-to-Conus PP Net." (Sabo, CA)

20997: NMYU, USS Sylvania, AFS-2 (NNNOCZL) wkg NNNOFMN at 2040 w/MARS patch. (Gordon, CT)

21754: Unid stn told another that W-106 was primary, W-109 was secondary, and to try X-905 is negative contact. USB at 2205. (Sabo, CA)

24140: YL/SS w/4F grps on AM at 2019. (Margolis, IL)

28174: VE3TEN, Propo beacon in Canada, CW at 2048. (Haire, MS)

29405: RS10, Soviet HAM satellite. Heard robot clg CQ in CW at 1600 but no one answered. (P.H., CA)

PC

POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801

QTY.	ORDER#	TITLE	PRICE	TOTAL

Book Total

Shipping Charge

Grand Total

Shipping charges \$2.00 per order. Shipping charges waived on orders of \$50.00 or more. Books shipped best way. All orders are processed the day they are received, but please allow 30 days for delivery within North America.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Check MasterCard VISA

Card No. _____ Expires _____

X _____

Signature required on all charge orders

LISTENING POST

BY GERRY L. DEXTER

WHAT'S HAPPENING: INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE BROADCASTING BANDS

Although the high sunspot numbers we're experiencing have left the tropical bands in a pretty sorry state (especially last summer) the higher shortwave frequencies are more alive with activity than they have been in years. The bands are full of signals from all over the world and such ranges as 17 and 21 MHz are open deep into the local nighttime hours. So if your not listening to the shortwave broadcasting bands these days, you're really missing out on a lot of interesting things!

I've been one of the many who have always wished that there was a shortwave broadcast station in Macao—the Portuguese equivalent of Hong Kong. Well, apparently such an animal is on the way. Radio Macao is planned for a 1992 start, operated by Teledifusao de Macau, it will beam programs to Portuguese communities throughout Asia. Oh boy!

Speaking of new "countries," All India Radio from Fort Blair in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is now active with a regular schedule. The islands are part of India, but the radio country list of the North American Shortwave Association considers this a separate radio country. Fort Blair is now broadcasting with 10 kilowatts on 4760 between 1200 and 1730. We might have a shot at this during the winter months.

Radio East Africa is a new "station," though it is really only another arm of Radio Africa which, in turn, is just another guise for radio Nacional in Equatorial Guinea. Radio East Africa began a weekend service of paid religious broadcasts on July 1. It's aimed at English-speaking audiences in the eastern part of the continent. Broadcasts run from 0500-1500 on Saturdays, 0500-1200 on Sundays using 9585. The Radio Africa service, also airing paid religion, is on from 1700-2200 daily on 7190 (or slightly below). Reception reports can be sent to Pan American Broadcasting, 10201 Torre Ave., Suite 320, Cupertino, CA 95014. Or to P.O. Box 805, Malabo, Equatorial Guinea.

Italy's RAI plans to spend a barrel of money on improving its shortwave facility, including an upgrade of the control system and a complete re-do of all the antennas. Let's hope some of those funds go to hiring some understandable announcers!

Religious broadcaster, KCBI in Dallas, which has been off the air for a year or so, has reportedly been sold to a church, or other religious group in Miami, which wants to use the facility to beam to Cuba.

We have not noted it yet, but some listeners are reporting the return of old-timer La Voz de Guatemala on its old 6180 spot.



15 youngsters graduated from William Moser's "Radio World" class, building their own shortwave sets to qualify.



Milivoj Rudan's grandson Tommy at the controls of Milivoj's Stoney Creek, Ontario shack.

Check for this one in the evenings, or early in the morning.

WWCR in Nashville has started regular programming, although the listed hours are variable, apparently depending upon how many program hours can be filled. Check 15690 between 1500-0200 and 7520 from 0200-0600. They are now sending out an attractive, though no-data, QSL card.

Several broadcasters responded to the China crisis by adding additional broadcast hours in Chinese. Taiwan seems to have gone a step beyond that and added a whole new service, even making it sound as though it were a different entity. The China Broadcasting Corporation is using 9610 between 2200-0000 and 9610 and 11725 from 0200-1500.

A brief hold has been placed on the decline and fall of Radio Denmark. The change from using Radio Denmark's own transmitters to a relay arrangement with radio Norway has been postponed until at least the first of the year, so you still have time to log Denmark direct.

The Danish Shortwave Clubs International have released the 17th Edition of their popular *Tropical Bands Survey*, a 36-page booklet listing all known and active shortwave stations between 2.0 and 5.9 MHz. It can be ordered direct for 9 International Reply Coupons from Bent Nielson, Betty Nansens Alle 49, DK-2000 Frederiksberg, Denmark. US listeners may want to check with the US distributor, Gilfer Shortwave, P.O. Box 239, Park Ridge, NJ 07656.

In the mail: Speaking of Radio Denmark, Tim Johnson in Galesburg, Illinois had one of those maddening experiences which, over the years, contribute to making up each individual's own DX'ing lore. Tim had been trying to get a good, clear logging and sent the report off, just as the station announced it would no longer QSL reports!

Ryan Lughermo (P.O. Box 41, Midland,



WWCR Nashville's attractive (but no-data) QSL card.

MI 48640-0413) is looking for pen pals anywhere, as well as other SWL's in his area. Ryan, you and other Michigan-based SWL's might wish to check out the Michigan Area Radio Enthusiasts (MARE). They are an active, enthusiastic bunch, publishing a monthly bulletin and holding frequent get-togethers. You can contact them at P.O. Box 311, Wixom, MI 48096-0311.

African stations are the main interest of Ben Fuller, Jr., of Falmouth, Massachusetts. And it's easy to understand why, once you know that Ben is an anthropologist who spends a lot of time in Namibia, in villages so remote, they are 150 miles away from the nearest gasoline pump! Ben said he relied on shortwave as an information source during his 1985-88 stint there and that led to a greater shortwave involvement on his return home.

Milivoj Rundun of Stony Creek, Ontario sends a photo of his shack, which also shows off his grandson Tommy who, says Milivoj, really enjoys listening. The main receiver is a Yaesu FRG-7700.

William Moser is Program Director of the Museum of Discovery in Harrisburg, PA and recently graduated 15 students from a



Radio Sweden sent this white, blue, red and yellow sticker to Andrew Hardy in Erie, PA.

"Radio World" class, in which each student built a simple shortwave set (see photo). Bill says he brought his QSL collection in one day, and it sparked considerable interest. It is always encouraging to see young people getting turned on to shortwave. Keep up the great work, Bill!

On of the many great things about shortwave is the occasional chance for in-person contacts between listener and broadcaster. A year ago, Gary Emerson of Golden, CO



Clem Carpenter in Cincinnati received this QSL from Radio Australia International. It's one of several designs used.

was an in-person guest on Peter Cavanaugh's "Australia Overnight" program on Radio Australia. Last summer, Peter was a guest in Gary's home for several days.

Larry Zamora in Grand Forks, North Dakota is happy with a QSL, background material and schedule he received from Trans World Radio in Sri Lanka. Larry tuned for and heard the station after hearing the schedule read on TWR's Bonaire DX program. Your timing was right on, Larry. TWR has just announced the discontinuation of broadcasts from Sri Lanka (which were over the SLBC's transmitters) until it can build its own facility in Sri Lanka.

Clem Carpenter in Cincinnati wants to know if the BBC still issues those full color "Big Ben" acknowledgment cards. Anyone know for sure?

Your reports are always welcome to the *Listening Post*! We ask only that you allow double space or more between items and include your last name and state abbreviation after each. Shack photos, station information and schedules, duplicate QSL's you don't need returned, press clippings, questions and comments are always appreciated!

Here are the logs for this month. All times are UTC and language is English unless noted otherwise:

Afghanistan: Radio Afghanistan on 15510 at 1847-1930 with local music, into EE news at 1900 with ID. (Tuschscherer, WI)

Alaska: KNLS at 1503-1522 on 11700. Religious program in Asian languages except for EE ID at 1515. (Tuschscherer, WI)

Albania: Radio Tirana, 9500 at 0233 with news. (Moser, PA) 0340 QRM'd by WYFR-9505. (Duggan, AZ)

Algeria: RTV Algerienne in AA at 0633 on 17745. (Gilbert, CA)

Antigua: BBC Relay on 5975 at 2305 with news. (Moser, PA) Deutsche Welle Relay 6040 at 0117 with features. (Moser, PA)

Argentina: RAE on 6060 at 0253 in SS. (Gilbert, CA)

Ascension Island: BBC Relay on 15260 at 0126. (Moser, PA)

Australia: Radio Australia, 9580 at 1202. (Reynolds, MO) 11800 at 1200, 15160 at 0725 and 21740 at 0105. (Johnson, IL) 17795 at 0250 (Moser, PA) VL8K, Katherine on 2485 at 0912 with pops. (Berman, WA)

VLW Perth, 6140 at 1000 with news. (Berman, WA) **Austria:** Radio Austria International, 6015 (via RCI, ed) at 0505. (Duggan, AZ) 9875 at 0030 with multi-lingual sign on program in FF. (Moser, PA)

Belgium: BRT, 0025 at 2100 with drama. (Moser, PA)

Bolivia: Radio Nacional Cochabamba, 5975 at 0932 with Andean ballads, woman announcer with national news in SS. (Berman, WA)

Radio Cristal, La Paz, 5005 at 1045 in SS with pop music, woman announcer, promos, ID. (Berman, WA)

Radio Fides, La Pa, 6155 at 1055 in SS with man and woman announcers, ED, religious commentary. (Berman, WA)

Radio Illimani, La Paz, 4945//6025 at 0205 in SS with salsa music, ID, promo, (Berman, WA)

Radio Nueva America, La Pa, 4795 at 0315 in SS with ballads. (Berman, WA)

Radio Panamericana, La Paz, 6105 at 0409 in SS with Bolivian music, news, IDs, promos. (Berman, WA)

Botswana: Radio Botswana, 4820 at 0350 with IS. (Moser, PA) (Since moved to 4830. Editor)

Brazil: Radiobras, 11745 at 0236. (Reynolds, MO) 0221. (Moser, PA) 0205. (Johnson, IL) 0240 to 0252 sign off. (Duggan, AZ)

Radio Cultura do Para, 5045 in PP at 0831 news, commercials, ID. (Carpenter, OH)

Abbreviations Used in Listening Post

AA	Arabic
BC	Broadcast/ing
CC	Chinese
EE	English
FF	French
GG	German
ID	Identification
IS	Interval Signal
JJ	Japanese
mx	Musical
NA	North America/n
nx	News
OM	Male
pgm	Program
PP	Portuguese
RR	Russian
rx	Religion/ous
SA	South America/n
SS	Spanish
UTC	Coordinated Universal Time (ex-GMT)
v	Frequency varies
w/	With
WX	Weather
YL	Female
//	Parallel frequencies

Radio Marajoara, 4955 in PP at 0844. (Carpenter, OH)

Radio Clube do Para 4885 in PP at 0851. (Carpenter, OH)

Radio Nacional Amazonia, 6180 at 0838 with Brazilian pops and folk music. (Carpenter, OH)

Radio Universo, Curitiba, 6060//9565 at 0215 in PP with music, ID. (Berman, WA)

Radio Bandeirantes, Sao Paulo, 6090 at 0217 with news and comment in PP. (Berman, WA)

Radio Aparecida, 9630//11855 in PP at 0235. (Berman, WA)

Radio Relogio Federal, Rio, 4905 in PP with time checks 0337. (Berman, WA)

Radio Araguaia, 11830 at 1015 in PP with Brazilian pops. (Berman, WA)

Radio Guaiba, Porto Alegre, 6000//11785 (behind RB) at 0346 in PP with pops. (Berman, WA)

Bulgaria: Radio Sofia, 15290 at 0345 with DX program, 17825 at 0645 with DX program. (Johnson, IL) 15330 at 2338 with music, talk. (Gilbert, CA)

Burkina Faso: RT Burkina on 4815 at 0545 with music and talk in FF. (Gilbert, CA)

Canada: RCI on 5960 at 0026 with travelogue. (Moser, PA) 6140 at 0525 with sports. (Carpenter, OH)

CKZU Vancouver, 6160 at 0720 with Tommy Dorsey music. (Duggan, AZ)

CBC No. Quebec Service, 6195 at 0456 with IDs in EE and FF at 0500. (Duggan, AZ)

Chile: Radio Nacional, 15140 at 2130 in SS. (Gilbert, CA)

China: Radio Beijing, 11715 (via Mali, editor) at 0350. (Duggan, AZ) 11855 at 1345. (Lord, CA) 17855 with news at 000. (Johnson, IL) 1123. (Zatko, MS) CPBS-2 on 15030 at 1000-1130 in CC. (Emerson, CO)

Colombia: Caracol Neiva, 4945 at 0846 with latin pops, ID jingles, commercials, all Spanish. (Carpenter, OH)

La Voz del Cinaruco, 4865 in SS at 0855 with Latin pops, full ID and time check at 0900. (Carpenter, OH) 0629. (Gilbert, CA)

Caracol Bogota, 4755 in SS at 0916 with news, commercials, IDs. (Carpenter, OH) 5075 at 0350 with ID, commercials. (Johnson, IL)

La Voz del Llano, 6116 at 0300 with ID, frequency announcement in SS at 0300. (Johnson, IL)

Radio Macarena, Villavicencio, 5975 at 0950 in SS with cumbia music. (Berman, WA)

Costa Rica: Radio Reloj, 6006 at 0827 with latin pops, commercials, frequent time checks and IDs. (Carpenter, OH)

Radio Impacto, on 5044 at 0506 with news, ID. (Shute, CA) 5030 at 0445 with ID in SS. (Johnson, IL) TIFC at on 5055 at 0242 with music. (Moser, PA)

Radio For Peace International, 25945 at 1737. (Duggan, AZ) 2033 with promo and ID. (Berman, WA)

Cuba: Radio Havana Cuba on 9655 at 0405 with news. (Moser, PA)

Czechoslovakia: Radio Prague, 5930//7345//9540//11990 at 0315 with features. (Moser, PA) 13715 at 0310. (Johnson, IL)

Denmark: Radio Denmark, 15156 at 2256 with ID in EE and Danish followed by Danish programming. No longer issues QSLs. (Johnson, IL)

Dominican Republic: Radio Clarin, 11700 at 2311 with music, talk in SS. (Gilbert, CA)

East Germany: Radio Berlin International, 11785 at 0335. (Duggan, AZ) 0349 (Reynolds, MO) 11890 at 0220. (Moser, PA) 15240 at 0240. (Johnson, IL)

Ecuador: Radio Paz y Bien, Ambato, 4820 at 0918 with religious programming in SS. (Berman, WA)

Radio Progreso, Loja, 5060 in SS at 1040 with commentary. (Berman, WA)

Radio Catolica Nacional, Quito, 5030 at 0142-0205 in SS with concert music, IDs, talks, hymn. (Tuchscherer, WI)

HCJB on 9745 at 0735 with letters. (Moser, PA) 15155 at 0200 with "Ham Radio Today". (Johnson, IL) 0228 with DX Party Line. (Reynolds, MO)

Egypt: Radio Cairo, 9475 at 0219. (Moser, PA) 0310. Off 0330. (Duggan, AZ)

England: BBC on 7325 at 2306 with news. (Moser, PA)

Finland: Radio Finland International, 11755 at 0255 with multilingual ID. (Duggan, AZ) 15185 at 0255 sign off. (Johnson, IL) 15400 at 1214. (Moser, PA)

France: Radio France International, 7280 at 0345 closing EE. Also 1300 on 21635 with news. (Johnson, IL)

French Guiana: RFI relay on 11670 at 0320 with news. (Moser, PA)

Gabon: Africa Number One, 4830 at 0459 sign on in FF, music, EE ID mentioning "Music on Africa Number One." (Moser, PA) 17630 at 0710 with commercial in FF and African music. (Johnson, IL)

Ghana: BBC 1,4915 at 0529 with drums, music, ID in vernacular. (Johnson, IL) 0600 with news. (Moser, PA)

Greece: Voice of Greece, 9385//9420//11640 at 0135 with news. Another time on 9420//11645 at 0150 close. (Johnson, IL)

VOA Kavala relay on 17830 at 0350-0407 in language, midwest music ID and news at 0400. (Tuchscherer, WI)

Guam: KTWR at 1528 on 11650 with Pacific DX Magazine and sign off. (Berman, WA)

KSDA, Adventist World Radio, 11980 at 1400 in CC. (Chord, CA) 13720 at 1025 with religion, ID and address in EE. (Moser, PA)

Guatemala: Radio Tezulutlan, 4835 at 0240 with talk in local indian language with lots of marimba music. (Johnson, IL)

Honduras: HRVC, La Voz Evangelica, 4820, noted variously in SS between 0250 - 0411. (Gilbert, CA; Moser, PA; Johnson, IL; Duggan, AZ)

Hungary: Radio Budapest at 0033 on 9520//9835. (Moser, PA)

India: All India Radio, 9565 at 1330 with news, commentary. EE service to SE Asia. (Story, TX) 11620 at 1455 in tentative Sinhalese. (Lord, CA) 15050 at 1048 to 1100 close. (Emerson, CO)

Iran: VOIRI, 15084 at 0150 with ID in SS. (Johnson, IL)

Iraq: Radio Baghdad, 11945 at 0257 0314 in AA with local music EE ID and news from 0306. (Tuchscherer, WI) 13660 at 1957 in GG to 1957 close. (Carpenter, OH)

Israel: Kol Israel, 11585//17454 at 1715 in Hebrew with live music and speeches. (Berman, WA) 11605 at 2329 with IS and off. (Gilbert, CA) 0014 with news. (Moser, PA)

Italy: RAI 9575 at 0109 with news and music. (Johnson, IL) 11800 at 0112 with news. (Moser, PA)

Japan: Radio Japan at 1403 on 11815//11865 in EE and 15195 in EE beamed to Japanese nationals in China. (Shute, CA) 15325 at 0315, 0325 and 0340. (Johnson, IL; Duggan, AZ)

Jordan: Radio Jordan, 13655 at 0618 with western pops, announcements, time checks, IDs. (Carpenter, OH)

Kiribati: Radio Kiribati, 14918 at 0652 with news about World Health Organization activities in Polynesia. (Berman, WA)

Lesotho: Radio Lesotho, 4800 at 0410. (Fuller, MA)

Liberia: VOA Relay, 7280 at 0646. (Carpenter, OH) 0730 on 11955. (Gilbert, CA) 15580 at 1748. (Reynolds, MO) 15600 at 1807. (Moser, PA)

ELWA on 11955 at 0721 with religious program. (Carpenter, OH)

Libya: Radio Jamahiriya, 15235 at 0330 in AA. (Gilbert, CA)

Luxembourg: Radio Luxembourg, 6090 at 0018. (Fuller, MA) 0133 with rock and woman in EE. (Moser, PA)

Mali: RTV Malienne, 4783 at 0607 in FF. (Gilbert, CA) Tentative at 0602 on 5995 in FF. (Johnson, IL) Radio Beijing, via Mali, 11715 at 0307. (Moser, PA)

Malta: Deutsche Welle relay at 0145 on 9565. (Johnson, IL) 0302 on 9605. (Moser, PA)

Mauritania: ORTM with chants at 0642 on 4845. (Gilbert, CA)

Mexico: Radio Universidad in SS at 0615 with semi-classical music on 614. (Duggan, AZ) Mexican music at 1520. (Lord, CA)

Radio Educacion, 6185 at 0620 in SS. (Gilbert, CA) La Voz de America Latina, XEWW on 9515 at 0545 with SS pops, promos, commercials in Spanish. (Berman, WA)

Monaco: TWR Monaco, 9485 at 0633 with sermon. (Carpenter, OH)

Morocco: RTM Morocaine, 15105//15335 at 0050 with regional music. (Gilbert, CA) (FF or AA?) 15335 at 2216 in AA. (Moser, PA)

Montserrat: DW relay on 9545 at 0301. (Reynolds, MO; Moser, PA)

Mozambique: Radio Mocambique, 3210 at 0415 in PP with pop music man and woman announcers, ID. (Berman, WA)

Namibia: SWABC, 4965 at 0442. (Fuller, MA)

Netherlands Antilles: Radio Netherlands Bonaire relay, 6020 at 0112. (Moser, PA) 15315 at 0036. (Reynolds, MO) 0033. (Moser, PA) 21685 at 1858. (Reynolds, MO)

Trans World Radio, Bonaire on 9515 in PP at 0750. (Carpenter, OH) 9535//11930 at 0438. (Duggan, AZ) 11930 at 0423 (Moser, PA) 15355 in SS at 0335. (Johnson, IL)

New Zealand: Radio New Zealand, 9850 at 1015 with news. (Moser, PA) 15485//17705 at 0620. (Johnson, IL) 17705 at 0445 (Duggan, AZ) 0558 (Gilbert, CA) 0730 sign off. (Johnson, IL)

Nigeria: Voice of Nigeria, 7255 at 0500 with program line up. (Carpenter, OH) 0535 with news, ID. (Johnson, IL) 0615 in FF. (Gilbert, CA)

Northern Marianas: KYOI, 9530 at 1458 with schedule, frequencies and into GG. (Berman, WA)

Northern Korea: Radio Pyongyang, 13650 at 0620. (Gilbert, CA) 15115//15160 at 0002. (Moser, PA)

Norway: Radio Norway, 15310 at 1955 with IS, ID and sign on. (Moser, IL) 0257 with ID in NN and EE. (Johnson, IL)

Pakistan: Radio Pakistan, 9715 at 1330-1400 with news, local music. (Story, TX)

Papua New Guinea: Radio Manus, Admiralty Islands, 3315 at 1130 in unidentified language. (Emerson, CO)

NBC Port Moresby, 4890 at 1155. (Emerson, CO)

Radio Northern, 3345 at 11315 in unidentified language. (Emerson, CO)

Radio Gulf, 3245 at 1144 in unidentified language. (Emerson, CO)

Radio West Sepik, partial EE at 1146 on 3205. (Emerson, CO)

Radio Western Highlands, 3375 at 1140 in unidentified language. (Emerson, CO)

Radio New Ireland, 3905 at 1136 with some EE. (Emerson, CO) (If no in EE the language was probably Pidgin. Editor)

Paraguay: Radio Nacional Paraguayo, 9735 in SS at 0048. (Gilbert, CA)

Peru: Radio Union, 6117 at 0815 with music and talk in SS. (Gilbert, CA)

Radio Altura, Cerro de Pasco, 3340 at 0300 in SS. Andean music, IDs and promos. (Berman, WA)

Radio Atlantida, Iquitos, 790 in SS at 0315 with latin music, IDs. (Berman, WA)

Radio Melodia, Arequipa, 5995 at 0339 in SS with salsa and "Melodia" (Berman, WA)

Philippines: VOA relay, 15425 at 1153. (Moser, PA)

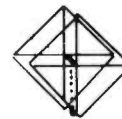
Portugal: RDP on 9600//11840 at 0255 in PP. Off 0300. (Berman, WA) 9680 at 0015, ID in PP. (Johnson, IL) 9705 at 0239 with news, music. (Moser, PA)

Qatar: QBS Doha, 17705, tentative at 1647 in AA with chants, then news at 1700. (Tuchscherer, WI)

Romania: Radio Bucharest, 9540 at 0200 with ID,

SE SIGNAL ENGINEERING's High Performance CB Antennas

SUPERHAWK
\$114.95



**Goldenrod
45 Mobile
Antenna**



SPYDER A
\$35.95

WHITE LIGHTNING
\$199.95



LIGHTNING 6
\$359.95

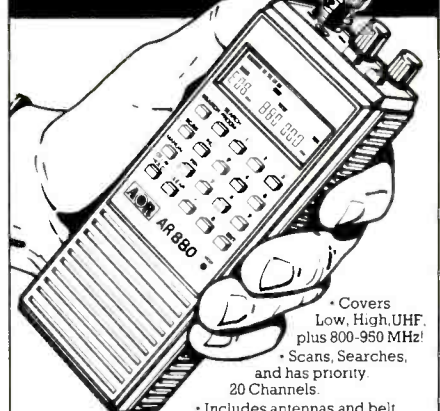
**THE most POWERFUL
CB base in the world today!**

All SE PATENTED rotary beams are true quads and OUTPERFORM their counter parts (quad/yagi types). SE's patented SFS matching system makes SE QUADS the most technologically advanced antennas in the world today. If your dealer doesn't have SIGNAL ENGINEERING, write or call for full specs. DEALER inquiries invited.

SIGNAL ENGINEERING

2624 Fayette Drive, Mountain View, CA 94040
(415) 948-3833

NEW! All Band Scanner by AOR



AR880
Total Price, Freight Prepaid
(Express Shipping Optional)
\$199.00

- Covers Low, High, UHF, plus 800-950 MHz!
- Scans, Searches, and has priority 20 Channels.
- Includes antennas and belt clip. Full range of accessories available.
- No Frequencies cut out or excluded.
- 25 Day Satisfaction Guarantee. Full refund if not satisfied.
- Size: 2" x 5 1/4" x 1 1/2" wt 12 oz.
- Uses 4 AAA batteries, not included.

ACE
COMMUNICATIONS

10707 E. 106th St. Indpls., IN 46256

Toll Free 800-445-7717



Visa and MasterCard

(COD slightly higher)

In Indiana 317-849-2570 Collect FAX (317) 849-8794

CIRCLE 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ULTIMATE IN PC FAX



PC HF FACSIMILE 4.0 \$99

A complete facsimile reception system for the IBM PC or Compatible. Receives up to 16 intensity levels.

Includes:

- Demodulator Software
- 80 Page Manual
- Tutorial Cassette
- Frequency List
- Interpretation Guide

Features:

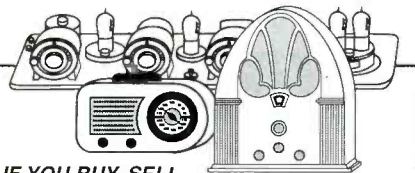
- Print on Epson, or HP Laser Jet
- Disk Save, Zooming, Image processing
- Unattended Image Capture and much more

PC GOES/WEFAX \$250

Designed to receive images directly from U.S. and Soviet meteorological satellites. Includes all of the above feature plus a complete orbital tracking system and resolution of up to 256 gray levels.

Software Systems Consulting
1303 S. Ola Vista, San Clemente, CA. 92672
(714)-498-5784

CIRCLE 125 ON READER SERVICE CARD



IF YOU BUY, SELL
OR COLLECT OLD RADIOS, YOU NEED...

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

FREE SAMPLE COPY!

Antique Radio's Largest Monthly Magazine
Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services.
Also: Early TV, Ham Equip., Books, Telegraph,
Art Deco, 40's & 50's Radios & more...

Free 20-word ad each month. Don't miss out!

6-Month: \$11. 1-Year: \$20 (\$30 by 1st Class)
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-T5, Carlisle, MA 01741

CIRCLE 134 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Rocky Mountain Shortwave Specialists

YAESU • TEN-TEC • NRD525 • GRUNDIG
SONY • MAGNAVOX • AMERITRON • MFJ
METZ • ICOM • DAIWA • KLM/MIRAGE
ALPHA DELTA • FAX/RITTY • KENWOOD

Wanted: Used Gear

Satellit
650



Allied Appliance & Radio

4253 So Broadway • Englewood, CO 80110
VISA/MC • Discount Prices • \$1.00 For List

ORDERS ONLY 800-321-7305
TECH INFO 303-761-7305

news. (Johnson, IL 11940 at 0256 with IS, ID is SS. (Reynolds, MO) 0159 with IS, sign one, ID in EE (Moser, PA)

Rwanda: DW Relay, 7225 at 0400 with news and ID. (Johnson, IL)

Singapore: SBC on 11940 with American pops to 1700 when news. (Lord, CA)

Solomon Islands: SIBC, 9545 at 0740 with news. (Johnson, IL) 0742. (Gilbert, CA)

South Africa: Radio RSA, 4965 at 0358 with bird call/guitar IS, EE sign on the into Afrikaans service. (Berman, WA, Johnson, IL) 9615 at 0150 with IS, IS 0200. (Johnson, IL Reynolds, MO)

Radio Five, 4880 at 0445 with pops, commercials, requests. (Carpenter, OH) 11885 at 0640 with top 40. (Johnson, IL) Radio 560, 4880 at 0409. (Fuller, MA) (Not familiar with this station name - same as Radio Five? Editor)

South Korea: Radio Korea. 9570//9750 with "Seoul Calling". (Shute, CA)

Spain: Radio nacional Espana at 0000 (Johnson, IL) 0027 (Moser, PA) 0515. (Reynolds, MO) 15110 at 0002. (Zatko, MS)

Swaziland: TWR Manzini, 3200 at 0412 with hymns, religious programs in GG. (Berman, WA)

Sweden: Radio Sweden, 9695 at 0300 with news. (Johnson, IL) 0329 with vocals, Swedish ID and //11705. (Duggan, AZ) 11705 at 0029 with IC, ID in SS. (Moser, PA) 17800 at 0108. (atko, MS)

Switzerland: SRI, 6135 at 0215. (Moser, PA) 9725 at 0209 with DX show. (Reynolds, MO) 17730 at 0204. (Moser, PA)

Syria: Radio Damascus, 15095 at 2101 sign on with ID, anthem. (Moser, PA) 17710 at 2005 with ID, news, Arabic music. (Johnson, IL)

Tahiti: Radio Tahiti, 6134 at 0615 with FF news. (Duggan, AZ) 115171 at 0432 in FF. (Moser, PA)

Taiwan: VOFC via WYFR on 9680 at 0359. (Reynolds, MO)

Togo: RTT Lome, 5047 in FF at 0545. (Gilbert, WA)

Tunisia: RTT Tunis, 11550 at 0400 with ID, news in AA. (Johnson, IL) 0504 in AA. (Gilbert, WA)

Turkey: Voice of Turkey, on 9445 at 2247. (Moser, PA) 0148. (Gilbert, CA) 0240. (Johnson, IL)

United Arab Emirates: Voice of the UAE, Abu Dhabi, 11965 at 2325-2345 with news and Arab Fables. (Story, TX)

UAE Radio, Dubai, 15435 at 10329 with ID and news. (Johnson, IL)

United States: WCCR Nashville, 0218-0228 with "Point of View" and discussion of plans for future broadcasts to China, 7520. (Tuchscherer, WI) 15960 from 1500 to past 2100, SS from 0000-0030 and EE start after 1900 on Saturdays and Sundays. (Triпка, PA)

WRNO, 13720 at 2315 in FF. (Duggan, A) 15420 at 2030. (Moser, PA)

WYFR, 6065 at 0742. (Moser, PA) 15345 at 1805 blocking Argentina's RAE. (Duggan, AZ)

VCSN, 9850 at 0100 going into FF. Off at 0150 but back at 0200 (Triпка, PA) 0200. (Moser, PA) 15610 2149-2155 close. (Tuchscherer, WI)

VOA, 6035 at 0427 with "Saturday Morning." (Moser, PA) 9670 in Creole at 2150-2200. (Tuchscherer, WI)

KVOH around 0000-0100 on 13775. (Triпка, PA)

WHRI 7365 at 0230 seems to be alternating SS and PP on some days. PP noted UTC Sundays, SS UTC Fridays, all EE 0200-0300 Monday, not sure about rest of the week. (Triпка, PA) 13760 at 1745. (Moser, PA)

WSHB, 13760 heard announcing a South American transmission from 000-0200 in SS but actually programming was both SS/EE. SS for half an hour at 0000, the EE at 0030, SS 0100, EE 0130, SS 0155, EE at 0200. Announced 21640 to Europe changed to 15610. (Triпка, PA)

KUSW on 9875 at 0143. (Moser, PA)

USSR: Radio Moscow, 9765 with commentary at 0024. (Moser, PA)

RID time signals heard on 10005/15005 at 1408. (Shute, CA)

Uzbek SSR: Radio Tashkent, 11785 at 1331 with news, no mention of unrest there. (Reynolds, MO)

Vatican: Vatican Radio, 6150 at 0311 with news. (Moser, PA) 9605 at 0054. (Reynolds, MO) 11740 at 0545 with Latin Mass. (Gilbert, WA) 0630 with news and 11780 at 0050. (Johnson, IL) 0101. (Berman, WA)

Venezuela: YVTO time station, 6100 at 0605. (Gilbert, CA) (Now on 5000 again, Editor)

Radio Maturin, 5040 at 0925 in SS with promos and ID. (Berman, WA)

Radio Valera, 4840 at 0916 in SS with pop music, IDs. (Berman, WA)

Vietnam: Voice of Vietnam, 10010 at 1226 in presumed Cantonese. (Gilbert, WA) 15010 at 1005. (Johnson, IL) 1402 in possible JJ on both frequencies. (Shute, CA) 15010 at 1945 with pop music, FF ID and sign off. (Berman, WA)

West Germany: Sudwestfunk, 7265 in GG at 0323 with pops, announcements, ID. (Carpenter, OH)

Deutsche Welle, 9735 at 0120. (Moser, PA) 11810 at 0347 with GG lessons. (Duggan, AZ)

Yugoslavia: 7215 at 0023. (Moser, PA) 15105 in FF at 2355. (Gilbert, CA)

Many thanks to the following good folks:

John Tuchscherer, Neenah, WI; Tim Johnson, Galesburg, IL; Ben Fuller, Jr., Falmouth, MA; Kevin Story, Midland, TX; George W. Zarks, North Biloxi, MS; William Moser, Harrisburg, PA; Michael C. Triпка, Pittsburgh, PA; Cliff J. Reynolds, Hazelwood, MO; Jonathon D. Berman, Amboy, MA; Michelle Shute, Imperial Beach, CA; Warren Gilbert, Sherman Oaks, CA; Frank Duggan, Phoenix, AZ; Gary Emerson, Golden, CO; Earl N. Lord, Los Angeles, CA and Clem Carpenter, Cincinnati, OH. "Welcome back" to Shute and Moser!

Til next month . . . Good listening! **PC**

FREE CATALOG! 1-800-648-7938

JERROLD HAMLIN OAK ETC CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

- Compare our Low Retail Prices!
- Guaranteed Prices & Warranties!
- Orders Shipped Immediately!

REPUBLIC CABLE PRODUCTS, INC.

4080 Paradise Rd. #15, Dept. 101
Las Vegas, NV 89109



Please send all reader inquiries directly.

OFFICIAL scanner guides

The frequencies are listed by Community and a Master Cross Reference by Frequency, Call Sign, and License is included.

Included are State, County, and Local system descriptions, system maps, frequency allocation tables, and explanatory notes on specific frequency usage. Aeronautical and Maritime information has been expanded and the licenses are included in the community listings.

Connecticut		9,373 Listings	\$14.95
Maine	2nd Edition	8,312 Listings	\$14.95
Massachusetts	3rd Edition	13,728 Listings	\$21.95
New Hampshire	4th Edition	7,455 Listings	\$17.95
Rhode Island		3,083 Listings	\$14.95
Vermont		3,824 Listings	\$14.95

★ FREE UPDATE INCLUDED!

Please include \$2.05 shipping and handling for each guide.

★ ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY ★

OFFICIAL scanner guide

Post Office Box 712

Londonderry, New Hampshire 03053

CIRCLE 136 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PIRATES DEN

BY EDWARD TEACH

FOCUS ON FREE RADIO BROADCASTING

Recent months have proven to be one of the most active pirate periods ever! I'm swamped with reports so let's get started right away and try to squeeze in as much as possible.

Free Radio One continues very actively with its relay of programs on the North American One satellite. John F. Bernard in Ontario has logged them several times on 7415 between 0000-0215. Robert Spivack of Massachusetts got them varying on 7420, chased by interference to 0530 close. Robert Ross in Ontario had them at 0120 on 7415. George Zeller in Ohio found them with their own programming, right-wing in nature, from 0249-0305 and again with an apparent repeat at 1527 and 0224, this time on 7396.8. A reporter who wants his name withheld says this Free Christain Patriots group is a large and growing organization. He's found the station on 7398, 7416, 7428 and 7438. Raymond Arritt in Kansas had them at 0240 and Mark Goodson in Pennsylvania at 1550 on 7415. Information packets have been received, but the promised QSL's have not yet appeared.

Conrad Dahon in Virginia heard **Turn Star Radio Shortwave** at 0205-0500 close on 6240. ID was "This is KRDC pirate 91.9 FM in New York and Turn Star Radio Shortwave, 6240 kilocycles on your shortwave dial." Address announced, but static made copy impossible.

Dick Prado in California heard **Zodiac Free Radio** at 0514 on 7420. Host Frank Marauder played jazz and an old "Amos 'n Andy" show. I've heard from Frank and he says the station is suffering interference from a utility station on 7423. Frank would like to have this identified if any of you want to have a go at it.

Red Rose Radio was heard by Bob Ross. Logged on 7415 at 0303, but it's apparently a US or Canadian pirate relaying a British FM station. Bob did get a QSL from the British station which is a legit broadcaster.

Hello Radio (or Heellllooooo Radio!) was noted by Mark Goodson on 7420 at 0330 with country music, comedy bits and recordings of TV station sign off announcements. John Bernard heard the station at 0402 and calls it "the weirdest station I ever logged!" It included, apparently, intentional heterodynes in the sign on and all sorts of other noises during the telecast, along with any number of strange features, such as the 1972 eclipse of the sun.

George Zeller caught **The Voice of Bob** at 0218-0246 close on 7418 with novelty music and parody stuff. A synthesized Donald Duck type voice gave the Hilo maildrop address. No slack on this one!

The Voice of Stench was another Zeller



This rather "sick" Radio Angeline QSL was received by Fraser Bonnett.

log, this one on 7415 at 2036 to 2017 close with mostly pop music and the Beaver Falls address. Also logged by Fraser Bonnett vacationing in Pennsylvania at 2310 on 7415.

The Voice of The Purple Pumpkin was found by Bill Lauterbach in Michigan on 7418 with a test at 0148. Zeller had them on 7419 to 0149 close. Why do folks just love that station name?

Radio Garbanzo was heard by an Indiana listener on 7415 to 0450 when the signal was lost. The program was rock music with announcements that the station was having technical problems. Gave the Hilo address. John Barnard also had this one at 0419-0440 on 7412 and noted the DJ was taking pot shots at WENJ's golden oldies format.

The once fairly active **WYMN** has appeared again and was logged by Bill Lauterbach on 7418 until 0130 sign off. ID as "women's radio for the feminist movement" and, as in the past, playing music by female artists only. Also heard by Zeller at 0040-0138 and Bonnett at 0127.

WMIL, a country music station in Milwaukee, was heard being relayed on 7420 at 1300-1334 by Robert J. Bohn in Ohio who got a "QSL" reply from WMIL. I think I've seen an occasional report of this relay in the past.

Falling Star Radio was logged by Robert Ross on 6240 at 0330. The program was the "Sunday Night Extravaganza" and included classical music with announcer Pirate Joe. ID as KPRC, 91.9 and Falling Star Radio 6240 shortwave." Zeller heard the station with Pirate Bill at 0256-0330 and

Barnard at 0230-0400, apparently only with KPRC mentions.

KBFA was found by Zeller on 7412 variable at 0257-0308 close with songs and an announcement about testing the station's new transmitter. ID as "From somewhere in the United States this is KBFA, Broadcasters of Free America." No addressed announced. This is likely the same as Bonnett's tentative "KSBA" heard with tests about this time.

Bonnett also had a log on a station he tentatively ID's as **The Voice of Elmer Fudd** on 7418 at 0222. He says an address was announced, but it was distorted and not copied.

Zeller reports **Samurai Radio** on 7444 at 0422-0431 close with ID's as "the voice of Oriental America... in the 39 meter band, shortwave." The broadcast included rock and ragtime music. A test was announced for 15201 following this broadcast, but that was not heard.

Another fairly new station is **KRUD Radio**. John Barnard noted this on 7420 at 0520-0610 close, programming heavy rock and announcing itself as the "Frank Zappa connection." Also heard by Conrad Dalton at 0530-0605 and by Tom O'Neill in Michigan to close at 0608. Heard by Ben Fuller, Jr. at 0535. Reports go to 3007R 4th Ave., Beaver Falls, PA 15010.

WKND on 6240 at 0405-0621 with the "Radio Animal" as the DJ was spotted by John Bernard who says that most of the broadcast was a religious/occult talk by "Brother Jim." Also heard by Fuller at 0425 (who would like confirmation of the station's

YOU AIN'T HEARD NOTHIN'..YET!

Since 1967, CRB Research has been the world's leading publisher and supplier of unique hobby and professional books and information including:

- Scanner Frequency Guides
- Shortwave Frequency Guides
- Military/Federal Communications
- Broadcast Station Registries
- Undercover Communications
- Survival Communications
- Covert Operations
- Electronic Espionage
- Surveillance
- Monitoring
- Cryptography & Codes
- Bugging
- Wiretapping
- Communications Antennas
- Electronics & Projects
- Fox Scanner Directories
- Computer Technology
- & Other Related Topics!

THE 'TOP SECRET' REGISTRY OF U.S. GOVERNMENT RADIO FREQUENCIES

25 TO 470 MHz

BY TOM KNEITEL, K2ARS

6th Edition

New titles are constantly being added to our exciting catalog. If it's interesting and unusual, we've got it. You'll see! Ask for our latest FREE catalog.

CRB RESEARCH

P.O. Box 56 Commack, NY 11725

CIRCLE 15 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS. HAM RADIOS. ANTENNAS, SCANNERS. Business Radios. ICOM, YAESU, KENWOOD, SONY, MOTOROLA.

... our 40th Year ... Worldwide shipping.

Sales ... Service. Large Showroom. Open 7 days.

Barry Electronics Corp.
WORLD WIDE AMATEUR RADIO SINCE 1960
Your one source for all Radio Equipment!

212-925-7000 or Fax 212-925-7001
512 Broadway, NYC, NY 10012

CB RADIO OWNERS!

We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customer since 1976! Catalog \$2.

CBC INTERNATIONAL
P.O. BOX 31500PC, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

NextDay Reception Reports

Two-Color Printing
Rainbow Cardstock
100 200 300
\$19.95 \$24.95 \$29.95

Specify • Receiver
• Antenna
• Your 40-Word
Personal Message

5 Light Penetration Packet and QSL Packet
New York City, New York

Call Sign	Frequency	Mode	Time	Power	Direction

© Paul Curtis, 1987. All Rights Reserved. No. 10001

• Command Attention • Send Clear Reports • Speed Replies • Save Time •
Box 50062-P • Provo, UT 84605 • **AntennasWest**

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

claim that it began on Halloween, 1988). Conrad Dalton had them with disco and cajun tunes at 0535-0622 and Mark Goodson found them at 0412, John Barnard logged them from 0200-0230.

Zeller reports **WKRT** on 7400 at 2017-2019 closing and says that although he's checked his tape many times the call could still be **WKRC** or **WKRP**.

Another Zeller log was **Secret Mountain Laboratory** on 7418 at 0029-0044 closing, featuring a documentary about an FCC deregulation proposal.

WKZP (K-ZAP) heard with rock and comedy on 7415 by Bill Lauterbach at 0117-0200 and announcing a Pennsylvania address. Probably the Beaver Falls drop.

Radio Angeline on 7418 was noted by Thomas Chandler in Virginia at 0319. Raymond Arritt in Kansas heard them at about the same time giving an address of P.O. Box 4054, Washington, DC (no zip provided by Ray). This station is apparently being aired over the Radio Clandestine transmitter. There were quite a number of reports for radio Clandestine this month which I won't be able to fit in this time, as it was necessary to condense things a great deal.

It has been a long while since there's been this much pirate broadcasting activity, so I hope you are catching them while you can! And, I hope you'll keep sending those log reports, QSL copies and so on into this column. If you operate a pirate station, we'd like to hear from you. **PC**

Beaming In (from page 4)

a card, QSL card, or letter telling him how you feel about his suggestion to take 6 meters away from ham radio and turn it into a new FM broadcasting band? Write to Mr. Lawrence J. Tighe, Jr., K2JIA, Radio Station WRNJ, Box 1000, Hackettstown, NJ 07840. If you don't do it, nobody else will.

Who should write? Hams, SWL's, ham organizations, members of SMIRK, and anybody else who is just plain tired and angry about seeing hobby radio become the newest source of transfusions with which to satisfy the frequency needs of other radio services.

If we let ourselves be robbed again, this time we'll probably deserve it.

Where's Ray?

Along about this time every year, lots of us radio types begin looking forward to the annual early-January Ray Briem three-hour call-in program about DX'ing. This ABC TalkRadio Network program goes out over the entire national network and provides a wonderful promotional opportunity for the DX'ing hobby.

Not only does it offer a forum for DX'ers to call in and chat with various broadcasting and DX hobby personalities, it also exposes the general public to the great hobby of SWL'ing. Undoubtedly, Ray's many special DX programs have brought many new members into the hobby.

But, don't bother looking for this special DX program this January. In fact, for reasons not fully understood outside the of the inner sanctums of ABC's corporate offices, don't look for any Ray Briem Show on the network. After many years on the network, the network pulled the plug on Ray late last September. The ratings had been good, and just before the axe fell, a major mid-western station had signed up to carry Ray. Figure it out!

As this is being written, Ray's show appears to have been cut down to appearing only on KABC in Los Angeles, where it originates. But its nightly appearance on the ABC TalkRadio network itself is history. The mystery is that not long before he cancelled the show from the network, ABC program director for talk programming gave an interview (to Paula Dragutsky, Editor of New York's *Talk Radio Guide* magazine) in which he described Ray Briem as "a class act ..."

I, for one, wrote to Mr. Rimmer and squawked about his loss of this program. If you'd like to do the same, his address is: Mr. David J. Rimmer, Program Director, Talk Programming, ABC, 77 West 66th Street, New York, NY 10023.

Holiday Thoughts

From our QTH to yours, our best wishes go out to you for the best Holiday season ever. May Santa bring you those things you've been waiting for all year. **PC**

UNIVERSAL SHORTWAVE

Monitor More With Advanced Equipment From Universal!

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

Japan Radio NRD-525



For the communications connoisseur. Covers .1-34 MHz. Incredible performance and features. In stock. \$1179.95 (+\$12 UPS)

Kenwood R-5000

A powerful receiver for the serious DXer. An exceptional value. \$849.95 (+\$11 UPS)

Kenwood R-2000

Many features: mems., scan, sweep, FM mode, 24 hr. clock etc. \$649.95 (+\$10 UPS)

Icom R-71A

A well-respected time-tested performer. Notch, 2 VFOs, keypad. \$849.95 (+\$9 UPS)

Yaesu FRG-8800

Beautiful LCD display, keypad, memories and more. \$689.95 (+\$9 UPS)

PORTABLE RECEIVERS

Sangean ATS-803A



Keypad, memories, BFO, clock, RF gain, etc. A strong performer and unbeatable value. \$189.95 (+\$5 UPS)

Sony ICF-2010

Super high performance and features. VHF air too. \$359.95 (+\$5 UPS)

Magnavox D2935

A highly rated low cost fully loaded portable for every budget. \$189.95 (+\$5 UPS)

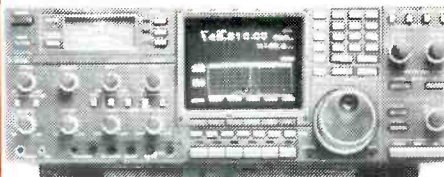
Grundig Satellit 500

Hi-tech with beautiful fidelity and style. Synchronous tuning. \$499.00 (+\$5 UPS)

Note: Radios listed above are all LW-MW-SW-FM digital. Contact us for other models

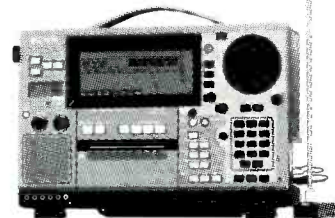
SPECIAL RECEIVERS

Icom R-9000



Solid all-mode coverage from .1 to 1999.8 MHz. Multi-function CRT with spectrum analyzer. The ultimate receiver! \$4795.00 (+\$28 UPS)

Sony CRF-V21



This LW/MW/SW/FM visual receiver has an LCD screen for spectrum analysis, memory and data display. Built-in decoder-printer for FAX and RTTY reception. \$4795.00 (+\$15 UPS)

MULTI-MODE CONVERTERS

Universal M-7000



The Universal M-7000 will permit you to intercept and decode Morse code, various forms of RTTY, FDM and FAX. Simple connections to your receiver and video monitor will enable you to monitor with the most sophisticated surveillance decoder available. No computer is required. See the world of shortwave excitement you have been missing. Requires 115/230 AC 50/60 Hz. Starting at \$999.00. Please write for full details.

- ◆ Morse Code (CW)
- ◆ Regular Baudot RTTY
- ◆ Variable Speed Baudot
- ◆ Bit Inverted Baudot
- ◆ ASCII Low & High Speed
- ◆ Sitor Mode A (ARQ)
- ◆ Sitor Mode B (FEC)
- ◆ ARQ 2&4 chan. (TDM)
- ◆ ARQ-E and ARQ-E3
- ◆ VFT Modes (FDM)
- ◆ Russian 3rd Shift Cyrillic
- ◆ Facsimile (FAX) AM/FM
- ◆ Packet 300 & 1200 AX.25
- ◆ Remote Terminal
- ◆ Literal & Databit Modes
- ◆ Variable & Standard Shift
- ◆ Automatic Tuning
- ◆ Diversity Reception

MULTI-MODE CONVERTERS

Universal M-900



Here is a compact, easy to use decoder that copies all the most important shortwave transmission modes. The M-900 covers Morse code for monitoring hams, ships and coastal stations. Baudot RTTY is included for decoding weather and international press broadcasts. Both Sitor A and Sitor B are supported for monitoring the extensive maritime and diplomatic traffic. Facsimile (to the printer only) lets you receive maps and pictures from around the world. Requires 12VDC @.8A Text output to video monitor. \$499.95 (+\$8)

- ◆ Morse Code (CW)
- ◆ Regular Baudot RTTY
- ◆ Sitor Mode A (ARQ)
- ◆ Sitor Mode B (FEC)
- ◆ Facsimile (FAX) FM
- ◆ Variable & Standard Shift

M-900 System Components
A complete M-900 system would require:

- ▶ Universal M-900
- ▶ 12 VDC Power Supply
- ▶ Your SW Receiver
- ▶ Video Monitor
- ▶ Parallel Printer
- ▶ Cables for above

Please write to Universal for full information on the M-900 and the above optional items. Full system prices are available.

COMMUNICATIONS BOOKS

Passport To Worldband Radio 1990 Ed.

By L.Magne. Graphic presentation of all SWBC stations. Reviews too. Special! \$12.89

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present

By F.Osterman. Your guide to 200 receivers with new-used value, specs, features. \$6.95

Aeronautical Communications Handbook

By R.Evans. A mammoth book on all aspects of shortwave aero listening. 266 pages. ... \$19.95

Complete SWL's Handbook Third Edition

By Bennett, Helms, Hardy. Nearly 300 pages on all aspects of SWL'ing. \$16.95

Guide To Facsimile Stations

By J.Klingentuss. The complete guide to FAX with freqs., schedules and addresses... \$17.95

Shortwave Listening With The Experts

By G.Dexter. Over 500 pages and 25 chapters of in-depth info. on all aspects of DXing. \$19.95

Soviet Maritime RTTY Dictionary

By G.Gorka & F.Osterman. Find, decode and understand Russian radioteletype. \$11.95
✓ Please add \$1 per title for shipping.

SHORTWAVE LISTENER CATALOG

Universal offers a huge 52 page shortwave catalog covering all types of monitoring equipment including receivers, antennas plus RTTY and FAX equipment. All major brands are represented including Kenwood, Icom, Yaesu, JRC, AEA, MFJ, Sony, Grundig, Sangean and Magnavox. Plus an unbeatable selection of books, parts and accessories. Big 8½" by 11" format.

★ Available for \$1 postpaid ★

STORE HOURS

Monday - Friday 10:00-5:30
Except Thursday 10:00-8:00
Saturday 10:00-3:00

• We ship worldwide
• Visa, MC, Discover
• Prices & specs. are
subject to change.
• In business since 1942!
• Used equip.
list available

Universal Shortwave Radio

1280 Aida Drive Dept. PC
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068 U.S.A.
Ohio: 614 866-4267 Toll Free: 800 431-3939

COMMUNICATIONS SHOP

Advertising Rates: SCAN members and POP'COMM subscribers are entitled to one FREE 30-word, non-commercial classified ad per year. Enclose subscription name label with ad copy. For those people not in the previously mentioned groups, non-commercial ads are 30 cents per word, including abbreviations and addresses; minimum charge \$6.00 per issue. Ads from firms offering commercial products or services are \$1.00 per word; minimum charge \$20.00 per issue. Boldface words are \$1.20 each (specify which words). Leading key words set in all caps at no additional charge. All ads must be prepaid in full at time of insertion; a 5% discount is offered for prepaid 6 time insertions. All ads must be typewritten double spaced.

Approval: All ad copy is subject to Publisher's approval and may be modified to eliminate references to equipment and practices which are either illegal or otherwise not within the spirit or coverage scope of the magazine.

Closing Date: The 10th day in the third month preceding date of publication. Because the advertisers and equipment contained in Communications Shop have not been investigated, the Publisher of Popular Communications cannot vouch for the merchandise listed therein. Direct all correspondence and ad copy to: PC Communications Shop, 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

AMIGA-COMMODORE EXCLUSIVE PARTS AND DIAGNOSTICS: 6526 \$12.95, 6567 \$16.95, 6510 \$10.95, 6581 \$12.00, PLA (82S100) \$13.00, 901 series ROMS \$11.95, 315 093 02 1 3 ROM \$29.95, 8364 (PAULA) \$56.95, 68010-R \$29.95, 8362 (DENISE) \$56.95, 8370 (F. AGNUS) \$61.50, 8386 (GARY) \$17.25, 8520-A1 \$17.95, A501 UPGRADE ROM MODULE \$147.00, 8372 (AGNUS UPGRADE) \$119.00. SEND FOR CATALOG OF HARD-TO-GET EXCLUSIVE ITEMS FOR COMMODORE AND IBM. JUST OUT... THE COMMODORE DIAGNOSTICIAN II. NEWLY REVISED AND UPDATED FOR ALL MACHINES. A FANTASTIC TOOL THAT LOCATES FAULTY CHIPS ON CBM AND 1541 DISK DRIVES \$6.95. (DEALER PRICES AVAILABLE). GRAPEVINE GROUP, INC., 35 CHARLOTTE DRIVE, WESLEY HILLS, NY 10977 1-800-292-7445, 914-354-4448

YAESU SCANNING SOFTWARE - Integrated computer control for **FRG9600, FT757GX** including terminal program for TNC's. Menu driven, on-screen help, supports 500 memory disk files, frequency searches, sorts and save to disk, etc. Demo disk \$7.00 refundable with purchase. \$49.95 ppd. Requires MS-DOS, serial port and interface. Upgrades one year. J & J Enterprises, 4001 Parkway, Bossier City, LA 71112.

ICOM R7000 + IBM-PC + 801-SCAN = ULTIMATE SCANNING SYSTEM! Scan 1800 channels in 200 banks. Scan faster, with quick control of scanned bank, delay mode, etc. MANY more advanced features. IBM/clone w/512K required. Program with interface card: \$98.00. Demo program (R7000 NOT required): \$8.00. Free information. 801-SCAN Suite 212, 397 Dal-Rich Village, Richardson, TX 75050.

UNDERGROUND/COVERT RADIO! THE UNDERGROUND FREQUENCY GUIDE by Harry Helms contains over 400 active frequencies for numbers stations, smugglers, and other shortwave mysteries. Latest details on station locations and purposes! Only \$6.95 plus \$1.00 shipping from SWL/DX Press, 10606-8 Camino Ruiz #174, San Diego, CA 92126.

SURVEILLANCE - COUNTERSURVEILLANCE: Send for catalog of state of the art equipment and books. Sherwood, Box 535, Churchville, PA 18966. 215-357-9065.

COMMUNICATIONS PLANS, BOOKS, KITS! AM/FM broadcasting (licensed/unlicensed), 1750 Meter transceivers, Ham/CB amplifiers, surveillance bugs, more. FREE catalog. PAN-COM, Box 130-P11, Paradise, CA 95967.

BC-200XLT W/CELL \$269, BC-760XLT W/CELL \$269, NEW RC1-2900 10 Meter Mobile!! CALL!! Radio Shack & Bearcat MODS!! CALL!! NEW Wilson WM-1000 ANTENNA!! CALL!! CB Radios, Ham Gear, CELLULAR Converters, MUCH MORE!! CATALOG 11.00. 6 Page Used Inventory \$2.25 WE TAKE TRADES!! SAME DAY COD SHIPPING!! GALAXY, BOX-1202, AKRON, OHIO-44309 (216) 376-2402 EST.

WANTED: Anyone with info or knowledge of HF facsimile, CCTIS specs., etc., Call Joe, days (516) 931-4000, eves. (516) 579-4397.

CODES, CIPHERS, AND SECRET LANGUAGES - Thomas Jefferson's cipher wheel, heliograph signals, Morse code, American Indian signs, Esperanto and much more. With quizzes and brain teasers for each section, this book is filled with fun and intrigue! Order today! Hardcover, 272pp. Send \$21.45 ppd to Paladin Press, P.O. Box 1307-91ZA, Boulder, Colorado 80306. (303) 443-7250.

FREQUENCY AGILE PHASE LOCKED FM SIGNAL GENERATORS, 88-108 MHz. Meets broadcast specs. Pre-assembled/ tested 3 x 5 PC board, 12vdc powered. For info send SASE business size: JT Communications, 579 NE 44th Ave., Ocala, FL 32671.

HISTORIC WIRELESS/RADIO ARCHIVES! Tom Kneitel's new book, "Radio Station Treasury (1900-1946)." Gigantic 176-page compendium listing stations that operated between the dawn of the spark era & the end of WWII. A profusion of frequencies, skeds, call signs, slogans, licensee data, power, locations, etc. Covers the world's AM band & SW broadcasters, "utes," point/point, press, aviation, maritime, police, federal, military, experimental, longwave, early FM/TV, secret WWII propaganda stations, more! Comprehensive sourcebook directory packed with huge array of fascinating features & facts about tens of thousands of stations in every nation & category, of every size & type! Unique reference guide, nothing ever before like it! Research radio history in your own community & throughout the world. Personally autographed by the author (upon request when ordering). Only \$12.95 plus \$1 postage (USA/Canada/APO/FPO) from CRB Research, P.O. Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. (NY residents add sales tax.)

ESPIONAGE/EMBASSY Communications Guide, by Tom Kneitel. What's behind mystery "numbers" transmissions, coded embassy messages, and stations operated by foreign governments in the USA & Canada. How nations monitor each other's official codes and communications. Illustrated! Includes largest/latest registry of stations (frequencies/call signs/locations/modes) operated embassies of the world's governments, intelligence agencies, U.N., Interpol, International Red Cross, U.S. State Department; HF/VHF/UHF. Now you can tune in on Embassy & Espionage Communications is \$10.95 + \$1 postage (USA/Canada/APO/FPO) from CRB Research, Box 56, Commack NY 11725. (NY residents add sales tax.)

SIDEBAND OPERATORS! Join the oldest/largest network of 27 MHz SSB operators. Now more than 100,000 strong! Send self-addressed stamped long (#10) envelope for FREE details and application (no obligation). SSB Network, P.O. Box 908, Smithtown, NY 11787.

PASS Publishing's CW Mental-Block Buster program helps you **explode mental blocks** that hold you back. This powerful program is based on over 40 years of research in accelerated human development. **CW Mental-Block Buster** uses guided meditation, visualization, and affirmations to **explode mental blocks**. This is not a CW practice tape. The **CW Mental-Block Buster** audio cassette and practice booklet are only \$19.95 ppd. in the U.S. (NY residents add \$1.50 sales tax). PASS Publishing, P.O. Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790.

FREQUENCY AGILE PHASE LOCKED FM SIGNAL GENERATORS, 88-108 MHz. Meets broadcast specs. Pre-assembled/ tested 3 x 5 PC board, 12 vdc powered. For info send SASE business size: JT Communications, 579 NE 44th Ave., Ocala, FL 32671.

WANTED: Used Kenwood or Yaesu shortwave receiver; digital and in good condition. Royal Bergelee, Box 7262, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

Antique radios, tubes, wiring diagrams & literature. Send 2 stamps to: VRS(PC), P.O. Box 541, Goffstown, NH 03045 for large list.

WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL Communications Books! A large selection of outstanding titles covering scanners, "confidential" frequency registries, bugging, wire tapping, electronic surveillance, covert communications, computers, espionage, monitoring, and more! New titles being added constantly! Ask for our large new FREE catalog. CRB Research, Box 56-PC, Commack, NY 11725.

TRAVEL THE WORLD, IN STYLE!



ATS-808

ATS-803A AS-888



SANGEAN, The world's foremost manufacturer of portable short-wave receivers, is your communication link to the world. You'll hear it all with either our flagship ATS-803A or our new top of the line ATS-808. And to further enhance your listening experience, introducing the new Sangean AS-888 Self-Powered Speakers, big sound in a compact, high-tech design. For FREE full color spec sheets and price list, write today to: Sangean America, 9060 Telstar Ave., Suite #202, Dept. PC1089, El Monte, CA 91731

SANGEAN
A World of Listening™

Tune In On Telephone Calls. Tom Kneitel's new 160-page book. Everything you need to know to effectively use a scanner and communications receiver to eavesdrop on private telephone calls from homes, offices, cars, ships, aircraft, trains. Explanatory text, photos, extensive listings section covers USA/Canada on HF, VHF, UHF, and above, thousands of locations, frequency assignments. Explains equipment, best techniques, laws regarding monitoring cellular, cordless, ship/shore, high seas, Air Force 1, airliners, 1-way paging, more. Only \$12.95 (plus \$2 postage to USA/Canada/APO/FPO) from CRB Research, Box 56, Com-mack, NY 11725. NY residents add sales tax. Dealer inquiries invited.

NEW VIDEO—SPYCRAFT: INSIDE SECRETS OF ESPIONAGE AND SURVEILLANCE. Come on a true-to-life countersurveillance mission with a man who was a real-life James Bond. This is the most authentic look inside the spy trade ever produced—a hands-on training film! Color, over 50 minutes, (non-returnable) \$59.95. CEP, Incorporated, Box 865-9PT, Boulder, Colorado 80306. (303) 443-2294.

AMIGA, MACINTOSH, ATARI XL/XE/ST Communications and Electronics public domain software collection available for trade or \$4.00 disk full. Send business size SASE specifying computer for my list. Write WA4EFH, Box 1646, Orange Park, FL 32067-1646.

FREDERICK 1635K four channel VFT/FDM RTTY demodulator. All bauds and shifts keypad/remote programmable. red plasma display. Mint surplus from Federal Agency at Fort Meade. Original cost \$7000, sell \$900. Terry Thompson, Box 935, Dania, FL 33004. (305) 920-1909.

PROTECT YOURSELF FROM ELECTRONIC EAVESDROPPING! SCRAMBLER PHONES, TRANSMITTER DETECTORS, TAPE RECORDER DETECTORS, EXECUTIVE SECURITY PRODUCTS, SURVEILLANCE BOOKS AND MUCH MORE! CATALOG \$3.00 (REFUNDABLE) DIVERSIFIED WHOLESALE PRODUCTS, P.O. BOX 1275-PC, REDONDO BEACH, CA 90278.

Interested in FM CB radio? For more information send SASE business envelope plus \$3 to GMRS, 107 West Caldwell, Phoenix, AZ 85041.

MONITORING CORPS INTERNATIONAL, a worldwide network of monitoring enthusiasts is recruiting all interested persons on an international basis. For more information send an SASE to PO Box 2100, Corona, California 91718 USA.

THE NEW YORK MONITOR NEWSLETTER—a monthly Newsletter that provides CB'ers with the latest up-to-the-minute Technical information—Radio Repair and Modification—Phase Lock Loop (PLL) Circuit/Expander—**2 YEAR COURSE IN ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION** and much much more!! \$24 per year mail to **LORD/WYATT COMMUNICATIONS, P.O. Box 030128PCD, Brooklyn, NY 11203-0001.**

SAVE \$\$\$\$ IT'S THAT TIME OF YEAR AGAIN when Viking Electronic's sends out our brochure with prices on hard-to-get C.B. equipment, export radios, linears, etc. This only happens once a year so get to it now and send \$5.00 cash or M.O. refundable on first order to: Viking Electronics, P.O. Box 592, Farmington, ME 04938.

TELEPHONE PAGER SYSTEM. Up to 30 miles. Easy to build using CB radios and low cost parts. Complete plans \$14.95. Mike Mikalian, Box 131, Lynden, WA 98264.

HURRY! Get in the WORLDWIDE CB DIRECTORY. Correspond with CB'ers all over the world. For free info rush a (#10) SASE to: **WORLDWIDE CB DIRECTORY, P.O. BOX 19786, Dept. C, New Orleans, LA 70119.**

MILITARY RADIO BATTERY Adapter Units. No Modifications Required—Form-Fit—Direct Connect Socket—Use Standard Batteries For Radio Sets: BC-611, AN/CPRC-26, AN/URC-68, AN/PRC-6.8.9.10.25.28 & 77, AN/PRT-4, AN/PRR-9. We have Operator Technical Manuals too. Act Now! Send for free details: TNM Enterprises, P.O. Box 2330-PC, Anaheim, CA 92814-0330.

WANTED—PRO2004's in non-working condition. Wanted for parts will pay reasonable price. Must have all internal parts. Send description and price wanted to Lester Jernigan, P.O. Box 5212, Jacksonville, AR 72026.

MILITARY ELECTRONICS: CPRC-26 Infantry Manpack Radio, compact, 50-54 MHz FM, Receiver-Transmitter sections, case, antenna, crystal, handset: \$22.50 a piece complete, \$39.50/pair. Patrol Seismic Intrusion Device ("PSID") TRC-3; \$42.50 apiece, \$147.50/set of four. R-108 Vehicular/Field Receiver, 20-28 MHz; \$27.50 mint. 45 Day Replacement Guarantee. Add \$4.50/piece shipping, \$9 maximum. Baytronics, Box 591, Sandusky, OH 44870.

COMMODORE/AMIGA CHIPS (6510, 6522, 6526, 6567, 6581, 82S100, many more as low as \$10.25, 901 ROM-Series \$12.50), REPAIRS (e.g., C64-\$49.95 + UPS), diagnostics, parts. Lowest prices + ship worldwide. Send for free catalog. VISA/MC. Kasara Microsystems (Div. of Q.E.P.), 9 Kay Fries Drive, Stony Point, NY 10980-0678, 1-800-248-2983.



World's Most Powerful CB and Amateur Mobile Antenna*

Lockheed Corp. Test Shows
Wilson 1000 CB Antenna Has
**58% More Gain Than The
K40 Antenna (on channel 40).**

Guaranteed To Transmit and Receive
Farther Than Any Other Mobile
CB Antenna or Your Money Back**
New Design

In tests conducted by Lockheed Corporation, one of the world's largest Aerospace Companies, at their Rye Canyon Laboratory and Antenna Test Range, the Wilson 1000 was found to have 58% more power gain than the K40 Electronics Company, K40 CB Antenna. This means that the Wilson 1000 gives you 58% more gain on both transmit and receive. Now you can instantly increase your operating range by using a Wilson 1000.

The Wilson 1000 higher gain performance is a result of new design developments that bring you the most powerful CB base loaded antenna available.

Why Wilson 1000 Performs Better

Many CB antennas lose more than 50% of the power put into them. The power is wasted as heat loss in the plastic inside the coil form and not radiated as radio waves.

We have designed a new coil form which suspends the

coil in air and still retains the rigidity needed for support. This new design eliminates 95% of the dielectric losses. We feel that this new design is so unique that we have filed a patent application on it.

In addition, we use 10 Ga. silver plated wire to reduce resistive losses to a minimum.

In order to handle higher power for amateur use, we used the more efficient direct coupling method of matching, rather than the lossy capacitor coupling. With this method the Wilson 1000 will handle 1500 watts of power.

The Best You Can Buy

So far you have read about why the Wilson 1000 performs better, but it is also one of the most rugged antennas you can buy. It is made from high impact thermoplastics with ultraviolet protection. The threaded body mount and coil threads are stainless steel; the whip is tapered 177 ph. stainless steel. All of these reasons are why it is the best CB antenna on the market today, and we guarantee to you that it will outperform any CB antenna (K40, Formula 1, you name it) or your money back!

*Inductively base loaded antennas
**Call for details.

Lockheed - California Company

Plant 2 Bldg. 250 Dept. 74-76
A Division of Lockheed Corporation
Burbank, California 91520

Aug. 21, 1987

Wilson Antenna Company Inc.
3 Sunset Way Unit A-10
Green Valley Commerce Center
Henderson, Nevada 89016

Subject: Comparative Gain Testing of Citizen's Band Antennas

Ref: Rye Canyon Antenna Lab File #870529

We have completed relative gain measurements of your model 1000 antenna using the K-40 antenna as the reference. The test was conducted with the antennas mounted on a 16' ground plane with a separation of greater than 300' between the transmit and test antennas. The antennas were tuned by the standard VSWR method. The results of the test are tabulated below:

FREQUENCY (MHZ)	RELATIVE GAIN (dB)	RELATIVE POWER GAIN (%)
26.965	1.30	35
27.015	1.30	35
27.065	1.45	40
27.115	1.60	45
27.165	1.50	41
27.215	1.60	45
27.265	1.75	50
27.315	1.95	57
27.365	2.00	58
27.405	2.00	58

**58%
MORE
POWER GAIN
THAN THE
K40**

A complete description of this test is contained in file #870529. Excerpts of this report are enclosed.

Approved: 
Louis Weikel, Antenna Engineer
Electromagnetics Laboratory

Approved: 
W. C. Weikel, Group Engineer
Antenna/ATS Support Laboratory

CALL TODAY
TOLL FREE: 1-800-541-6116
FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER
Wilson 1000
Available in Black or White

Trunk & Roof Mount 79⁹⁵
Magnetic Mount 89⁹⁵
Wilson 1000 Trucker ... 59⁹⁵
DEALERS Exclusive dealer areas still open

Wilson
ANTENNA INC.
#2 COMMERCE CENTER
HENDERSON, NV 89015

CIRCLE 137 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ASSOCIATED RADIO

8012 CONSER BOX 4327
OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66204

CALL 913-381-5900

FAX 913-648-3020

SHORT WAVE AMATEUR RADIO

CALL FOR
YOUR
LISTENING
NEEDS

New and reconditioned equipment.
BUY—SELL—TRADE—SERVICE



Send \$3.00 for our current catalog and wholesale sheet.

CB TRICKS OF THE TRADE II

Book: Learn CB repair techniques and all CB tune-up procedures. Plus amplifier design theory, circuits & schematics. Also covers GMRS (UHF CB) and more.

Send Money Orders for \$19.95.

C.O.D. Orders Accepted

Medicine Man CB

P.O. Box 37

Clarksville, AR 72830

(501) 754-2076



CIRCLE 109 ON READER SERVICE CARD

World Probe

\$29.95

+ \$3 P & H

World Band Scanner Antenna

Cuts Noise • Improves Reception • Indoors or Out •

Works with all World Band Portables and Scanners •

Sleek 6-ft Probe with Integral 25-ft Low-Loss Shielded Feedline •

Fully Insulated and Weather Sealed • Decorator White Design •

AntennasWest Box 50062-P

801 373 8425 Provo, UT 84605

FREE Storage Pouch

& Universal Connector Kit!

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RadioSporting

Magazine for competitive and active hams

A monthly magazine dedicated to quality and sportsmanship in amateur radio operating. Fresh, timely, practical and down to earth reading for little pistols and big guns. Edited by VE3BMV and written by the world's best in their fields: ON4UN, SM0AGD, LZ2CJ, VE3BMV, KH6BZF, DJ9ZB, ZS6BRZ, W1WY, N2SS, K7GCO, K4ZN, W4GF, VE3JTO, WB4ZNH, WB9TBU, KQ2M, NS6X, W2XQ, W3FG, KA3B, K1PLR, N3IK, N7CKD, KG6DX, AB0X, JE1CKA and others.

Includes DX News, QSL Info, 160m, 80m, 10m, 6m columns, DXpeditioning, Propagation, Awards, Contest Rules and Results, Traffic - Emergency, FCC News, New Products, Antennas, Technical News and articles, Equipment Reviews and Modifications, Computer Programs, Radio Funnies, Club Life, SWL, RTTY, VHF/UHF, Mail Box, Classified Ads and much more in a magazine format with the speed of a bullet.

RADIOSPORTING sponsors DX Centurion Award, Contest Hall of Fame and World Radio Championship contest.

Subscription rates: 1 year USA \$18, Canada CDN\$28, Overseas US\$25; Personal checks, VISA, MASTERCARD accepted.

TRY US!

Subscribe or send \$1 for your sample copy.

RADIOSPORTING Magazine
PO Box 282, Pine Brook, NJ 07058, USA

PICKS UP A WHISPER 50 FEET AWAY!

The model WAT-50 miniature FM transmitter uses a 4-stage circuit NOT to be confused with a simple wireless microphone. Simply snap the unit on top of a 9V battery and you can hear every sound in an entire house up to 1 mile away! Use with any FM radio. Tunes to any frequency from 70mhz - 130mhz. Easy to assemble kit includes all parts and instructions. Only 29.98 tax incl.



The WIRELESS TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER model WTT-20 is only about the size of a dime, yet transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to any FM radio with crystal clarity. Completely automatic. Uses power from the telephone line itself - never needs a battery! Up to 1/4 mile range. Tunes from 70mhz - 130mhz. Easy to assemble kit includes all parts and instructions. Only \$29.98 tax incl.

Call or send MO, VISA, MC for immediate delivery. Single kit orders include \$1.50 S&H. FREE SHIPPING on orders of 2 or more. All orders shipped by U.S. Mail. COD add \$4.00. Personal checks allow 21 days.

DECO INDUSTRIES
BOX 607, BEDFORD HILLS, NY 10507
914-232-3878

CIRCLE 110 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voicegate II

Receiver Noise Reduction

With New Features!

AUDIO SQUELCH, CLEAN & WATT AMP, NOTCH & PEAK FILTERS, VARIABLE BANDWIDTH EXPAND NOISE REDUCTION, VOX CASSETTE ACTIVATOR, 12-18 VAC/DC, VARI-BLEND

SASE for catalog or include \$3 US for a 30 minute demo cassette.
List \$199.99 Factory direct \$159.95
10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Jabco Electronics
Rt Box 386, Alexandria, IN 48001

NEW! UNDERSTANDING & REPAIRING CB RADIOS by Lou Franklin. Giant 380-page technical book picks up where THE "SCREWDRIVER EXPERTS" GUIDE leaves off. Includes circuit descriptions and troubleshooting guide for virtually all CB radios: 23 and 40-channel, crystal and PLL, solid-state and tube, AM, FM, SSB, CW, American, British and export models. Covers test equipment, transistor basics, synthesizers, receivers, transmitters, power supplies, T/R switching, antennas, interference, parts and accessory sources. Over 350 illustrations plus huge subject index. Moneyback Guarantee! Only \$29.95 plus \$3.50 U.S. & Canadian Air Mail. VISA/MC accepted. Free catalog of unique CB books, plans, and modification kits with order. Catalog only, \$2. CB CITY INTERNATIONAL, BOX 31500PC, Phoenix, AZ 85046. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976.

Radio New York International official off the air recording of our first broadcast live from the good ship Sarah. \$15.00 gets you a 60 minute cassette, plus an official letter and certificate from the RNI staff. RNI, Monticello, Maine 04760.

WANT TO BUY SONY CRF 320A or 330K shortwave receiver. Will pay top price. Call Peter Moore, (209) 538-1765, leave message.

WORLD'S BIGGEST AMATEUR AND SWL AWARDS DIRECTORY 1055 different certificates, 103 countries. \$15.75. Ted Melinosky, 525 Foster Street, South Windsor, CT 06074-2936.

WANTED-MARANTZ. Old tube audio equipment-any condition. Will pay fair price. Call collect anytime. 516-874-8931.

2-WAY RADIO SYSTEM. Used VHF base stations, remotes, portable radios, UHF car radios + many extras. Call 202-944-2802 for equipment and price list.

SURVEILLANCE-COUNTERMEASURES! Transmitters, detectors, phone security, night vision, stunguns, secret devices, restricted books. **MORE! GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES!** HUGE CATALOG \$5.00 (REFUNDABLE) protector P.O. Box 520294, Salt Lake City, UT 84152.

COMMUNICATIONS INTELLIGENCE GATHERING AND ANALYSIS program. \$29.95 IBM Compatible. Stores Frequency, Date, Time, Call Sign, Mode and Notes. Date/Time may be automatically appended. During data entry, existing entries may be searched and displayed. Upon entry of Frequency, system displays "normal" allocation for given frequency. Built in complete help file. Can use to analyze data by sorting, selecting and listing on any record. The Computer Handyman, PO Box 503, Carmel, IN 46032-9867 (317) 844-6672.

Radio Shack Dealer—lowest prices nationwide—new PRO-2005 scanner—400 channels reg. \$420, only \$399. PRO-34—reg. \$330, only \$319 DX shortwave—reg. \$199, only \$189. Save big on all R.S. equipment. No tax outside Florida. Call free orders only (800) 848-3004 or (407) 286-3040 for info. Corronics, Inc., 2200 S.E. Federal Hwy., Stuart, FL 34994

TELEVISION SETS made before 1946 wanted for substantial cash. Especially interested in "mirror-in-the-lid" and spinning disc sets. Finder's fee paid for leads. Arnold Chase, 9 Rushleigh Road, West Hartford, CT 06117 (203) 521-5280.

JUST ISSUED! HEAR YOUR GOV'T. IN ACTION! The gigantic new 6th Edition of Kneitel's TOP SECRET REGISTRY OF U.S. Gov't Radio Freqs., the ultimate scanner directory. Revised/Expanded to cover 80+ agencies. 192 large-size pages. 125,000 listings: freqs., many locations, call signs, tactical ID's, codenames, agent buzzwords, freq usage/designator codes, code signals. Latest info: FBI, DEA, Secret Service, FCC, ATF, Immigration, Customs, Border patrol, CIA, NSA, Nat'l Forests, Nat'l Parks, GSA, FEMA, Treasury, Marshals, NASA, FAA, EPA, all Armed Forces, bug/surveillance freqs., much more, plus UHF Aero and many Canadian freqs. Extra. Most important 2-25 MHz HF freqs included. Contains more and digs deeper than ever before! New 6th Ed. is \$17.95, add \$1 postage for 4th Class mail to N. American addresses, or \$3 for First Class mail. You Ain't Heard Nothin' Yet! Get your copy now. CRB Research, P.O. Box 56, Comack, NY 11725. NY Residents add sales tax. (Dealer inquiries invited—write on company letterhead.)

BUGGED? COUNTERMEASURE SWEEPS. Telephones, Offices, Watercraft, Aircraft. Confidentiality Assured. Write or call for a free eavesdrop brochure and estimate. Central States Investigations, 1007 West Jefferson Street, Suite 160, Sprfld, IL 62702-4835. AC/217 525-9499

PROPAGANDA TAPES! Authentic, rare recordings of WWII German and Japanese shortwave broadcasts by "Tokyo Rose," Axis Sally, others. Cassette \$9.95. D-W Research, 4548 Auburn Blvd., #231-B, Sacramento, CA 95841.

INTRODUCING INTERNATIONAL RADIO—by Kenneth MacHarg. Non-technical beginner's guide to shortwave. From bookstores, or for \$3.95 plus \$1 shipping from: Radio, Box 1345, Jeffersonville, IN 47131.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS. Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Oak, Zenith, Hamlin. Many others. "New" MTS Stereo Add-On. VISA, M/C & Amex 1-800-826-7623. B&B Inc., P.O. Box 21-327, St. Paul, MN 55121.

TOMCAT'S BIG CB HANDBOOK, by Tom Kneitel. Just published. 221 large pages, fully illustrated. Complete guide to worldwide AM, SSB, Freeband, 27 MHz operations. Everything they never told you (legal & otherwise) from world's leading CB authority. Only \$13.95 (plus \$2 postage to North America) from CRB Research Books, Inc., P.O. Box 56, Comack, NY 11725. (NYS residents add sales tax). Dealer inquiries invited.

PRO2004 OWNERS 400 CHANNELS/30 CPS SCAN RATE KIT \$35.00 INSTALLED-\$55.00. LESTER JERNIGAN, P.O. Box 5212, Jacksonville, AR 72076.

SCANNER FREQUENCY SEARCH SERVICE. Hear all there is to hear! SASE to: Heald, 6886P Jefferson Street, North Branch, MI 48461.

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

HAM RADIO OUTLET

LARGEST HAM OUTLET IN THE WORLD

For A HRO 72 Page
Communication Equipment Catalog
Send \$1.00 to any HRO Store

NOW
9

STORE BUYING POWER

ICOM IC-R9000
100 KHz to 1999.8 MHz



TOP OF THE LINE
PROFESSIONAL RECEIVER
CRT DISPLAY • ALL MODES
THE STANDARD OF THE INDUSTRY
\$4,799⁹⁵ FREE UPS BROWN

ICOM IC-R71
100 KHz-30 MHz
All Mode, Dual VFOs



32 MEMORIES,
OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROL
RC-11 \$69.95, FREE INSTALLATION
\$895⁹⁵ FREE UPS BROWN

ICOM IC-R7000
25 to 1300 MHz



ALL MODE, 99 MEMORY CHANNELS
KEYBOARD ENTRY • OUTSTANDING
PERFORMER
\$999⁹⁵ FREE UPS BROWN

SONY
ICF-2010
150-29.999 KHz
AM, FM, USB, LSB and CW



MOST POPULAR
HIGH END SWL RECEIVER

FROM THE HAM RADIO
OUTLET TEAM



HAPPY HOLIDAYS

YAESU
FRG-8800
150 KHz-30 MHz
AM, SSB, CW and FM



KEYBOARD ENTRY • DUAL 24 Hr CLOCKS
\$699⁹⁵ FREE UPS BROWN

KENWOOD
R-5000
150 KHz to 30 MHz
AM, FM, USB, LSB, CW, FSK



HIGH PERFORMANCE HF RECEIVER
\$849⁹⁵ FREE UPS BROWN

KENWOOD
R-2000
150 KHz to 30 MHz



ALL MODE HF RECEIVER
\$649⁹⁵ FREE UPS BROWN

KENWOOD
RZ-1
500 KHz to 905 MHz, AM and FM



(WIDE AND NARROW)
DESIGNED TO REPLACE A
STANDARD AUTOMOBILE RADIO
\$479⁹⁵ FREE UPS BROWN



All Major Brands in Stock Now!

FREE SHIPMENT
Most items over \$100
UPS surface

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>ANAHEIM, CA 92801
2820 W. La Palma
(714) 761-3033, (213) 860-2040
Between Disneyland &
Knotts Berry Farm</p> | <p>BURLINGAME, CA 94010
999 Howard Ave.
(415) 342-5757
George, Mgr. WB6DSV
5 miles south on 101 from SFO</p> | <p>PHOENIX, AZ 85015
1702 W. Camelback Rd.
(602) 242-3515
Gary WB7SLY, Mgr.
East of Hwy. 17</p> | <p>SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
5375 Kearny Villa Rd.
(619) 560-4900
Tom, Mgr. KM6K
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa Blvd.</p> |
| <p>ATLANTA, GA 30340
6071 Buford Hwy.
(404) 263-0700
Larry, Mgr. WD4AGW
Doraville, 1 mi. north of I-285</p> | <p>OAKLAND, CA 94606
2210 Livingston St.
(415) 534-5757
Rich, Mgr. WA9WYB
IS-880 at 23rd Ave. Ramp</p> | <p>SALEM, NH 03079
224 N. Broadway
1-800-444-0047
Curtis, Mgr. WB4KZL
28 miles north of Boston exit 1 I-93</p> | <p>WOODBRIDGE, VA 22191
14803 Build America Drive
(703) 643-1063 1-800-444-4799
Linda KB4ZYT, Mgr.
Exit 54, I-95 South to US RT 1</p> |
| <p>Bob Ferrero W6RJ
President/Owner</p> | <p>Jim Rafferty N6RJ
VP-National
Sales Manager</p> | <p>VAN NUYS, CA 91411
6265 Sepulveda Blvd.
(818) 988-2212
Al, Mgr. KBYRA
San Diego Fwy. at Victory Blvd.</p> | <p>STORE HOURS 10 AM-5:30 PM
CLOSED SUNDAYS</p> |

CALL TOLL FREE
IN CALIFORNIA CALL STORE NEAREST YOU

Call any of our 800 numbers coast to coast from most parts of the country.

MID-WEST/WEST ANAHEIM, 9 to 5:30 PST	SOUTHEAST ATLANTA, 9 to 5:30 EST	MID-ATLANTIC WOODBRIDGE, 9 to 5:30 EST	NEW ENGLAND SALEM, 9 to 5:30 EST
1-800-854-6046	1-800-444-7927	1-800-444-4799	1-800-444-0047



Toll free including Hawaii. Phone Hrs: 7:00 am to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time, California, Arizona and Georgia customers call or visit nearest store. California, Arizona, Georgia and Virginia residents please add sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions subject to change without notice.

Advertiser's Index

AMC Sales, Inc.	33
ARRL	43
Ace Communications, IN	21, 27, 65
Allied Appliance and Radio	66
Alpha-Delta Communications	4
Antenna Supermarket	31
Antennas West	68, 72, 75
Antique Radio Classified	66
Associated Radio	72
Barry Electronics	68
Bob's Publications	61
CBC International	68
CQ Equipment Buyer's Guide	53
CRB Research	68
Capri Electronics	41
Communications Electronics	29
DECO	72
Datacom, Int	19
Delaware Amateur Supply	75
Electron Processing	30
Electronic Center, Inc.	61
Elec. Equip. Bank	1, 5, 35
Franklin-Belle Publishers	33
GCS Electronics, Inc.	49
GRE America, Inc.	35
Gilfer Shortwave	8
Grove Enterprises Inc.	3
Ham Radio Outlet	73
Jabco Electronics	72
JoGunn Ent.	27
Kenwood U.S.A. Corp.	Cov. 1V
Lindsay Publications	57
MFJ Enterprises, Inc.	25
Medicine Man	72
Mobile Mark, Inc.	47
OFFICIAL scanner guide	66
OPToelectronics	6, 7
Pacific Cable Co.	35
Passport to World Band Radio	Cov. 1I
POP'COMM Book Shop	62
Radio Shack	11
Radio Sporting Magazine	72
React, International	42
Renaissance Development	47
Republic Cable Pdts., Inc.	66
Sangean America, Inc.	70
Scanner World, USA	76
Signal Engineering	65
Software Systems Consulting	66
Systems & Software	75
Thornridge Publishing	35
Universal SW Radio	69
Wilson Antenna Inc.	71
Yaesu Electronics	Cov. III

SCAN Photo

(from page 43)



foot longwire shortwave antenna, a Lunar GDx-4 scanner antenna, and a 16 foot stick antenna which Swank uses with his Cobra 90 LTD CB to communicate with others about what he's heard on his scanners.

Winners of the SCAN Photo Contest will receive the official SCAN 24 Hour Clock used universally in radio communications. It features a crystal clear glass face for clarity. Accurate to within 10 seconds per month, it is powered for a year or more by a single "AA" battery. If you would like to enter the SCAN photo contest, just send a sharp black/white print along with a list of your equipment to SCAN Photo Contest, P.O. Box 414, Western Springs, IL 60558.

Order Back Issues of

POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

FOR SALE: Panasonic communications receiver RF4900 mint condition \$250.00, Bearcat BC4-6TS portable scanner with batteries, charger, adaptor, case. Steve: (616) 459-4325 after 5PM (616) 532-5810. 2821 Highgate, Wyoming, MI 49509.

WANTED: Any information on sources for obtaining solar panels to power electrical devices. Send to JSD, 2138-G Chester Ridge Dr., High-Point, NC 27260. Any help will be appreciated.

HF-amplifiers from 2-30 MHz; Texas Star - DX 250 - 275 watts, DX 350 - 350 watts, DX 400 - 550 watts, DX667 - 750 watts, DX 1200 - 1200 watts, DX 1600 - 1600 watts. Please contact Satellite Specialists, (718) 659-7317.

PRO-POWER II IS HERE! Drop-in charger stands for all popular Hand-Held scanners, plus many other accessories. Call or write for free Catalog. **MetroWest**, 822 N. Spring, LaGrange Park, IL 60525 (708) 354-2124.

FIBERGLASS: Pole vaulting type material. Non tapered 20 foot lengths available. **40 METER QUAD!** Information SASE HAL 549 Rich Valley Rd., Bristol, VA 24201 703-669-9396.

VIDEOCIPHER II Manuals. Volume 1 - HARDWARE, Volume 2 - SOFTWARE. \$32.45 each. Volume 3 - PROJECTS/SOFTWARE - \$42.45. Volume 4 - REPAIR/SOFTWARE - \$97.45. **COD's** 1-602-782-2316. 0100-032 Software Catalog - \$3.00. **TELECODE** Box 6246-PC, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

BEARCAT BC101 Programming Manual - Complete - Contains all operating instructions, programming instructions, and frequency lists needed for programming the BC101. Send \$15.00 money order (U.S. dollars) to W. U. Griffith, Box 2539, Houston, TX 77252.

High School student wishes to find used and/or inexpensive ham radio gear and scanner gear with aircraft capabilities. Reply to: Aaron Wells, Route 3, Box 23A, Colfax, WA 99111-9539.

"ANARC Guide To US Monitoring Laws": texts of state scanner laws and the ECPA with concise interpretations by Frank Teranella. \$7.50 postpaid from ANARC Publications, P.O. Box 143, Falls Church, VA 22046.

GRUNDIG 650, mint. \$500 Gary Stejskal. 1412 26th Street N.W., Cedar Rapids, IA 52405 (319) 396-0341.

FOR SALE: MFJ 1024 Remote Active Antenna, brand new, asking \$200. Canadian or best offer. Chris Saunders #1601-3970 Carrigan Court, Burnaby, B.C. V3N 4S5 (604) 420-4203.

SCANNING TODAY (from page 10)

Miller, Chairman, New Jersey Senate Transportation and Communications Committee, 10 Furler St., Totowa, NJ 07512; and The Honorable Walter Rand, Chairman, New Jersey Assembly Transportation and Communications Committee, 514 Cooper St., Camden, NJ 08102. Don't wait to write; if you do, the year will pass and these bills will die. It's time for state legislators in New Jersey know that SCAN members care about these bills!

SCAN Letters

SCAN member Ron B. Gill of Weston, Ontario, asks SCAN whether we know where to find frequencies for the Toronto area in Ontario. Actually, we've found an excellent source called the "Haruteq Scanner Book," which is published in separate volumes for Ontario and Quebec. I've used the Quebec guide several times while in Canada and have found it complete and thorough. For ordering information, contact: Haruteq, P.O. Box 9268, Stoney Creek, Ontario L8G 3X9, Canada. They also can be reached by telephone during normal business hours at (416) 560-3807.

SCAN member Clint Chastain of Bryan, Texas, says he recently modified his Radio Shack Realistic PRO-34 handheld scanner to restore full 800 MHz coverage. He also attempted to add 66-88 MHz European coverage by installing a diode at position D9, as suggested in POP'COMM in May. However, he noticed that now with 66-88 MHz "mid-band" coverage, he has lost 30-54 MHz coverage. Clint asks whether the 66-88 MHz coverage can be added

while retaining the 30-54 MHz coverage. A lot of scanners are manufactured to be sold in different markets, such as the United States and Europe. However, there is no need to monitor the 30-54 MHz band by European scanner hobbyists, who need to monitor the 66-88 MHz band for scanner action. The diode trick that Clint describes changes the scanner from a U.S. model to a European model. In other words, you have to choose whether you want to listen to 30-54 or 66-88 MHz. Given that about the only things you'll hear between 66 and 88 MHz are paging and two-way radio links as well as TV audio and visual frequencies, I'd opt for the 30-54 MHz action band here in the United States. It's a neat trick, however, for those who may consider taking their PRO-34 abroad while traveling.

Write to SCAN

We welcome your letters here at SCAN headquarters. If you have a question, please send it in. We also plan to dedicate a section of this column to new frequency updates. If your city or state has started using new frequencies, let us know so we can tell other SCAN members. We also seek nominations for the SCAN Public Service Award, as well as SCAN Photo Contest Winners. And finally, if you hear of any scanner-related news such as the use of scanners to apprehend criminals or laws that might affect scanner usage, please inform us. You can write to me at: Chuck Gysi, N2DUP, SCAN Editor, P.O. Box 414, Western Springs, IL 60558.

RF Limited Antennas. Unique antennas, bandwidth **500 kHz to 1500 MHz**, adjustable gain 0 to 20 dB. (see POP'COMM 9/89). Model 505C (Mobile) w/16 ft. cable \$134.95. Model 707C (Base) w/50 ft. cable \$169.95. \$5.00 s&h. MC or VISA. Catalog: DOYLE COMMUNICATIONS, Rte. 8 Box 18, Lake Pleasant, NY 12108 (518) 548-5515.

LOW COST Ham radio equipment. Transmitters, receivers, other. Write for list to J. Braddy, 3037 Audrey Drive, Gastonia, NC 28054.

BROWNING GOLDEN EAGLE MARK IV 1978 model for sale. Includes D104. Service manual, and matching 100W tube amp. \$400. Joe, Phoenix 602-345-6666.

THE OUTLAW REPORTS - Secret insider information on spy schools, ID change, precious gems, explosives, auto theft, super sources for suppliers of security gear, unusual weapons, electronics and more. Softcover, 180pp, \$28.50ppd. CEP, P.O. Box 865-OZT, Boulder, CO 80306.

Kenwood R-600 Shortwave receiver \$200, Datong audio filter \$125, Heathkit audio filter \$35. Call Dave at 414-734-2437.

EARLY QSL CARDS WANTED for radio history collection covering 1930's-40's. SW foreign broadcast & regular domestic MW stations—not amateur. L.B. Zimmerman, 8448 N. Harding Ave., Skokie, IL 60076.

MONSTER CATALOGUE! Almost 100 different radio books! Send 25 cents in coin. DX Radio Supply, Box 360A, Wagon-town, PA 19376-0360.

HANDIE TALKIES-Two Motorola HT90's w/chargers & cases. Like new-\$875. Icom IC2AT w/charger, spare battery packs & case. Like new-\$225. Military R-390A Receiver, mint. \$225. Military BC603 Tank Receiver. 30 to 50 MHz-\$30. Doug Stubbs, 12 Ash St., Bath, NY 14810 607-776-6527.

Interested in Shortwave Listening, Amateur Radio? Want to know the latest FCC news, frequency happenings, etc? Get America's #1 club publication monthly, lowest dues figure in U.S. for 61 services and benefits. Join the Triple States Radio Amateur Club. Send \$3.50 for six months to: TSRAC, Box 240, RD1, Dept. PC, Adena, OH 43901.

CW Lite is the **easiest** Morse code training method in the world, bar none! And it is the **fastest**, too. Just close your eyes and relax. This powerful **hypnosis cassette tape** does the rest. **Subliminals** speed you along! Only \$14.95 ppd in US (NY residents add \$1.12 tax). Order today! **PASS Publishing**, Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790.

CW have you down? Why let a mental block against CW stand between you and upgrading? When you use the **PASS Publishing CW Mental-Block Buster**, you will **explode mental blocks** with guided meditation, visualization and affirmations. This is not a CW practice tape. **PASS Publishing's CW Mental-Block Buster** audio cassette and practice booklet are only \$19.95 ppd in the U.S. (NY residents add \$1.50 sales tax). **PASS Publishing**, P.O. Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790.

MIL-SPEC COMMUNICATIONS—new and used equipment, repair services and installations. Box 461, Wakefield, RI 02880, 401-783-7106. Catalog \$2.00. Credit to purchase.

ELECTRONIC SPYING is the name of the game. It's also the title of a startling book which reveals the closely guarded methods & equipment used by professionals & amateurs who eavesdrop on homes & businesses with (sometimes) legal and (usually) illegal **bugs & wiretaps**. Written in non-technical language everyone can easily understand. **ELECTRONIC SPYING** has photos & illustrations clearly revealing exactly how they do it & where they get the equipment (much of it inexpensive & easily available). Leaves nothing to the imagination! Latest techniques covered & offers an in-depth wealth of information on the ever increasing electronic invasion unavailable from any other source. This book is used by law enforcement agencies as a reference manual. Only \$8.95 (plus \$1.00 postage) per copy from **CRB Research**, P.O. Box 56, Commack, N.Y. 11725. (NY residents add sales tax.)

For Sale: **ICOM-71A(PBT)** w/FL-44A filter, IC-EX309 interface & etc. Also copy of Instruction Manual and a copy of Maintenance Manual. **INFO-TECH M-6000 v5.01** Demodulator w/instruction manual. Plus LF Engineering Co. **VLF CONVERTER Model L-101**. Very good buy for complete outfit. \$1100.00 will ship UPS.

Secret Frequencies!



Turn those hours of searching for secret frequencies over to the **Remote Computer Scanning System**. **RCSS** runs on any Macintosh, and gives you complete monitoring and automatic logging of all signal activity found by your R-7000. You're no longer limited by built-in frequency storage, search, and selections provided by **ICOM**. Our built-in database also allows importing/exporting between most Mac databases.

Complete System incl. Interface, Software & Manual only \$189.95 • Dealer Inquiries Invited

Call or Write for More Information and Customized Versions

Systems and Software International, Ltd.

4639 Timber Ridge Drive • Dumfries, VA 22026

(703) 680-3559



* R-71A version available soon

CIRCLE 108 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DX Helper

Macintosh Software W7HR

MUF Map • MUF Plot
Gray Line • Great Circle
Prefix Zone Oblast
WWW Alert • CW DnI

\$39.95 Info
ppd \$1

AntennasWest

Box 50062X, Provo, UT 84606

(801) 373-8425 See band openings on the map before they happen!

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Order Back Issues of
POPULAR
COMMUNICATIONS**



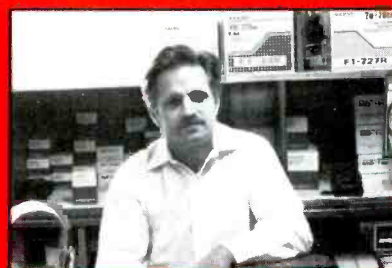
Rob, WA3QLS

800-441-7008

New Equipment Order & Pricing

302-328-7728

SERVICE, USED GEAR INFO



Paul, WA3QPX

Delaware Amateur Supply

71 Meadow Road, New Castle, Del. 19720

9-5 Monday-Friday, 9-3 Saturday

Factory Authorized Dealer!

**AEA • ALINCO • AMERITRON • CUSHCRAFT • ICOM • KANTRONICS • KENWOOD • MFJ
• TELEX HY-GAIN • TENTEC • UNIDEN AMATEUR • YAESU • AND MORE**



Gail, KA3ITN

**Celebrating
Our
14th Year**

NO Sales Tax in Delaware! one mile off I-95

Prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. Products are not sold for evaluation.



Large Inventory, Daily UPS Service

"The Largest Dealer of Scanners in the World"



SCANNER WORLD, USA®

10 New Scotland Ave., Albany, NY 12208 518/436-9606



Regency
MX-3000

Special \$149.99
(\$7.00 shipping)

30 CHANNELS—MOBILE/BASE

—SCANNER WORLD EXCLUSIVE—

Features include simple programming of the following frequency ranges: 30-50 MHz, 144-174 MHz, 440-512 MHz. Digital display, priority, search, lockout, delay, dim control, top mounted speaker, one year factory warranty. Includes AC & DC cords, mobile mounting bracket, telescopic antenna. All for only ~~\$179.99~~ plus \$7.00 shipping (optional extended warranty: 3 years \$39.99; 2 years \$29.99.) MX3000 Service Manual \$5.00.

Cobra SR-15

\$199.99 (\$7.00 shipping)

100 channel pocket sized hand-held scanner (6"Hx1"Dx2 3/4"W), no crystal, portable scanner, 29.54 MHz, 118-174MHz, 406-512 MHz, bank scanning, backlit LCD display, automatic search, lockout, scan delay, priority, key lock, plus much more. Includes rubber antenna, rechargeable Ni-Cad battery pack, AC adapter, charger, earphone, and carry case. optional cigarette lighter adapter #15MPC \$12.99



Z60

60 Channel Automatic Programmable Scanner

Includes Public Service and Aircraft Bands

Scanner World Special

\$119.99

(plus \$7.00 shipping each)

Optional Accessories:

Cigarette Lighter Plug RGMPC \$4.95
Z Mobile Bracket — Special ... \$5.99



The Regency Z-60 is a compact, programmable 60 channel multi band FM monitor receiver for use at home or on the road. It is double conversion, super heterodyne used to receive the narrow band FM communications in the amateur, public safety and business bands: 30-50, 118-136, 144-174, and 440-512 MHz. Size 10 3/4"Wx2 7/8"Hx8-3/8"D

Sophisticated microprocess-controlled circuitry eliminates the need for crystals. Instead, the frequency for each channel is programmed through the numbered keyboard similar to the one used on a telephone. A "beep" acknowledges contact each time a key is touched. The Z60 scans approximately 15 channels per second.

Any combination of channels can be scanned automatically, or the unit can be set on manual for continuous monitoring of any one channel. In addition, the search function locates unknown frequencies within a band.

Other features include scan delay, priority and a bright/dim switch to control the brightness of the 9-digit Vacuum-Fluorescent display. The Z60 can be operated on either 120VAC or 12 VDC. Includes one year warranty from Regency Electronics (optional 3 yr extended warranty only \$39.99, gives you a total of 4 yrs complete warranty or 2 yr extended warranty only \$29.99, gives you a total of 3 yrs complete warranty.)



UNIDEN Bearcat BC-600 XLT

\$199.99 (\$7.00 shipping)

Digital Programmable 100 Channel Scanner

BC-600 XLT covers the following frequencies: 29.54 MHz, 118-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz. Features compact size of 6.5" H x 1.5" B x 7.3" D. Scan delay, priority, memory backup, channel lockout, bank scanning, key lock, AC/DC power, cords, telescopic antenna, mounting bracket supplied. One year factory warranty. Search direct channel access, track tuning, service search including pre-programmed frequencies by pushing a single button for police, fire, emergency, aircraft, weather, and marine services. Plus exclusive optional features never available on any scanner before. First is an RF receive amplifier for boosting weak signals for only \$24.99 plus a CTCSS tone board is available for only \$59.99 to make this the number one scanner available in the USA. Optional cigarette lighter plug #600MPC \$4.99

BEARCAT BC-950XLT

Same features as BC-600XLT but also receives 800-954mhz.

\$249.99 (\$7.00 shipping)

BEARCAT 70XLT

20 CHANNEL HAND-HELD SCANNER

Small size 6"Hx1"Dx2 3/4"W. Full digital readout, priority search, channel lockout, scan delay, key lock. Covers following frequencies: 29.54MHz, 136-174mhz, 406-512mhz. Package includes rubber antenna, rechargeable Ni-Cad battery pack, AC adapter/charger, and carry case.

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL **\$169.99** (\$6.00 shipping each)

SCANNER WORLD EXCLUSIVE UNIDEN BEARCAT BC205XLT

\$259.99 (7.00 shipping each)

Digital programmable 200 Channel hand-held portable scanner with raised button keyboard for easy programming of the following frequency ranges: 29.54MHz, 118-175MHz, 406-512MHz, 800-954MHz. Features include: Scan delay, memory backup, key pad lock, sidelit liquid crystal display, channel lockout, 10 priority channels, bank, direct channel access, automatic search, full one year factory warranty, 10 priority channels, Ni-Cad battery pack, AC adapter/charger, flexible rubber antenna, carry case are all included. Size is 2 1/8"Hx1 3/8"Dx1 1/2" high. Optional extended 2 yr warranty \$59.99. 3 yr extended warranty \$79.99.



SCANNER WORLD SPECIAL

COBRA SR-925 \$99.99

(plus \$7.00 shipping each)



Digital programmable, 16 channel, AC/DC mobile/base with raised button keyboard for easy programming of the following frequency ranges: 29.54mhz, 118-174mhz, 406-512mhz. Covering aircraft, marine, police, fire, weather, trains, public service, plus much more. Features include digital display, priority, scan delay, weather button, channel lockout, search, scan speed, automatic squelch, memory backup, one year factory warranty, external speaker jack. (Extended warranty 2 years extra \$29.99, 3 years extra \$39.99)

Regency HX-1500 Hand-Held Scanner Package

Deal includes MA-549 Drop in Charger \$199.99 (plus 8.00 shipping)

ORDERING INFORMATION

Call (518)436-9606 to place orders by phone or mail orders to Scanner World, USA, 10 New Scotland Ave., Albany, NY 12208. Orders will be shipped same day received by United Parcel Service. Scanner World accepts Visa, MasterCard (COD shipments by United Parcel will be cash or certified checks only). Mail orders with personal or business checks will be held 4 weeks for bank clearance. Orders with cashiers checks or money orders shipped same day received. Prices, specifications and terms subject to change without prior notice. If items are out of stock we will backorder and notify you of delivery date. All shipments are F.O.B. Scanner World warehouse in Albany, NY. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise carries full manufacturers warranty. Bid Proposals and Purchase orders accepted only from Government agencies. Free full line catalogue available upon request. New York State Residents add 7% sales tax. Any claims must be made within 7 days of merchandise receipt.

SHIPPING CHARGES

(* Add \$3 per scanner, and \$3.00* for all accessories ordered at same time. C.O.D. shipments will be charged an additional \$3.50 per package. Full insurance is included in shipping charges. All orders are shipped by United Parcel Service. Shipping charges are for continental USA only. Outside of continental USA, ask for shipping charge per scanner.

Scanner World, USA®

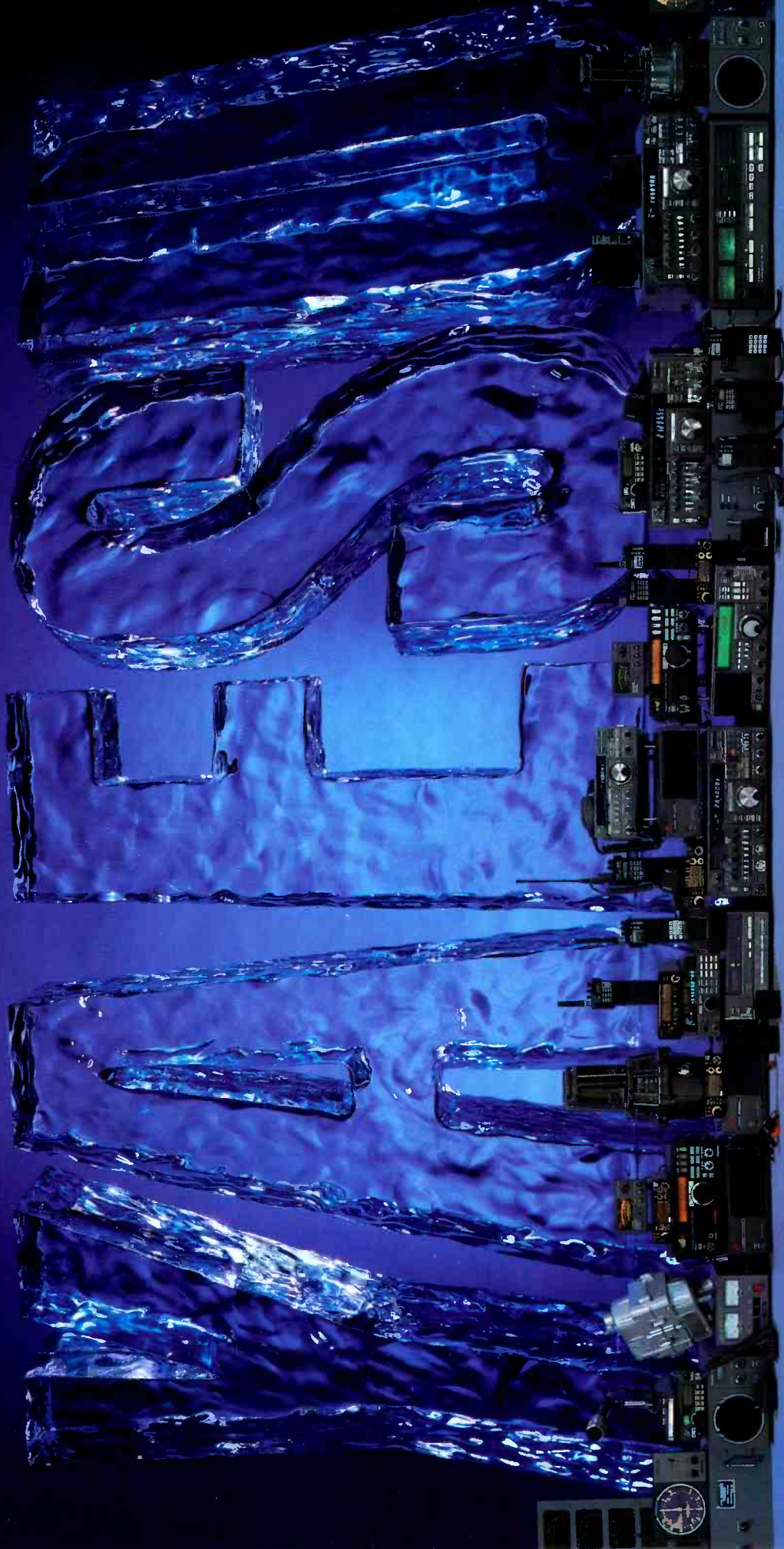
10 New Scotland Ave., Albany, NY 12208
(518) 436-9606

FAX #: (518) 465-2945

Most orders Shipped Same Day Received!

Scanner World, USA® • 10 New Scotland Ave. • Albany, New York 12208 • (518) 436-9606

Scanner World, USA® • 10 New Scotland Ave. • Albany, New York 12208 • (518) 436-9606



* For More Information, call 1-800-999-2070



KENWOOD

...pacesetter in Amateur Radio

NEW
RZ-1 Wide-Band
Receiver.

Hear it All!



R-5000 R-2000 High performance receivers.

Scan the entire frequency range from 100 kHz to 905 MHz with Kenwood's R-5000, R-2000 and RZ-1. Listen in on foreign music, news, and commentary. Monitor local police, fire, and other public safety services, as well as the Marine channels, and the many other services 50 MHz and above.

(The VHF converter options must be used in the R-5000 and R-2000.)

R-5000

The R-5000 is a high performance, top-of-the-line receiver, with 100 memory channels, and direct keyboard or main dial tuning—makes station selection



R-2000

The R-2000 is an all band, all mode receiver with 10 memory channels and many deluxe features such as programmable scanning, dual 24-hour clocks with timer, all-mode squelch and noise blankers, a large, front-mounted speaker, 110 volt AC or 12 volt DC operation (with the DCK-1 cable kit), and 118-174 MHz VHF capability with VC-10 option.

Optional Accessories

R-2000:

• VC-10 VHF converter • DCK-1 DC cable kit for 12 volt DC use.

R-5000:

• VC-20 VHF converter • VS-1 Voice module • DCK-2 for 12 volt DC operation • YK-88A-1 AM filter • YK-88SN SSB filter • YK-88C CW filter • MB-430 Mounting bracket.

Other Accessories:

• SP-430 External speaker • SP-41 Compact mobile speaker • SP-50B Mobile speaker • HS-5 Deluxe headphones • HS-6 Lightweight headphones • HS-7 Mini-headphones.

super easy! Other useful features include programmable scanning, large, built-in speaker, 110 volt AC or 12 volt DC operation (with optional DCK-2 cable), VHF capability (108-174 MHz) with the VC-20 option, dual 24-hour clocks with timer, and even voice frequency readout with the VS-1 option.

RZ-1 Wide-band scanning receiver



The RZ-1 wide-band, scanning receiver covers 500 kHz-905 MHz, in AM, and narrow or wideband FM. The automatic mode selection function makes listening

easier. One hundred memory channels with message and band marker, direct keyboard or VFO frequency entry, and versatile scanning functions, such as memory channel and band scan, with four types of scan stop. The RZ-1 is a 12 volt DC operated, compact unit, with built-in speaker, front-mounted phones jack, switchable AGC, squelch for narrow FM, illuminated keys, and a "beeper" to confirm keyboard operation.

Optional Accessory
• PG-2N Extra DC cable

Specifications, features, and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.

KENWOOD

KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION
2201 E. Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90810
P.O. Box 22745, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745

CIRCLE 41 ON READER SERVICE CARD